Before the North Dakota Public Service Commission State of North Dakota

In the Matter of the Application of Northern States Power Company for Authority to Increase Rates for Gas Service in North Dakota

> Case No. PU-21____ Exhibit___(BCH-1)

Overall Revenue Requirements
Rate Base
Income Statement

September 1, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUC	ΓΙΟΝ	1
II. CASE OVER	RVIEW	2
A. TEST-YEA	r Revenue Requirements and Deficiency	2
B. CASE DRI	VERS	5
1) Capital	Related Cost Drivers	6
2) Amortiz	ations	8
3) Taxes		8
4) Operatin	g and Maintenance Expenses (O&M)	8
5) Other M	argin	10
III. SUPPORTI	NG INFORMATION	11
A. DATA PRO	OVIDED AND SELECTION OF TEST YEAR	11
B. Jurisdict	IONAL COST OF SERVICE STUDY	13
IV. RATE BASI	E COMPONENTS	16
A. NET UTIL	ITY PLANT	17
B. Construc	CTION WORK IN PROGRESS (CWIP)	18
C. ACCUMUL	ATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES (ADIT)	19
D. OTHER RA	ATE BASE	20
V. INCOME ST	CATEMENT	24
A. REVENUE	S	24
B. OPERATIN	IG AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSES	25
C. Deprecia	TION EXPENSE	25
D. Taxes		25
E. AFUDC		29

VI. UTILITY AND JURISDICTIONAL ALLOCATIONS	29
VII. ANNUAL ADJUSTMENTS TO THE TEST YEAR	31
A. PRECEDENTIAL ADJUSTMENTS	34
B. RATE CASE ADJUSTMENTS	35
1) Aviation	35
2) Depreciation Study: Remaining Life	35
3) Depreciation Study - Transmission, Distribution, and General	36
4) Dues: Chamber of Commerce	36
5) Economic Development Donations	37
6) Foundation and Other Donations	38
7) Long Term Incentive (LTI) Compensation	38
C. Amortizations	39
8) Income Tax Tracker Amortization	39
9) NOL Tax Reform Regulatory Amortization	39
10) Rate Case Expense Amortization	40
D. SECONDARY COST OF SERVICE CALCULATIONS	41
11) ADIT Prorate – IRS Required	41
12) Cash Working Capital Adjustment	41
13) Change in the Cost of Capital	42
14) Net Operating Loss	43
E. REBUTTAL ADJUSTMENTS	44
15) Net Operating Loss	44
16) Depreciation Study – Transmission, Distribution and General	44
VIII. COMPLIANCE MATTERS	45
1) Long Term Incentive	45
2) Organizational Dues	46

3)	Lobb	bving	Expense
- /	1000	1000	- i ip ciroc

IX. CONCLUSION

46

SCHEDULES

Statement of Qualifications	Schedule 1
Index to Schedules	Schedule 2
2022 Test Year Cost of Service Study	Schedule 3a
2021 Current Cost of Service Study	Schedule 3b
2020 Actual Cost of Service Study	Schedule 3c
List of Adjustments	Schedule 4
2022 Test Year Bridge Schedule – Rate Base	Schedule 5
2022 Test Year Bridge Schedule – Income Statement	Schedule 6
Summary of Revenue Requirement	Schedule 7
2022 Test Year Cash Working Capital	Schedule 8
Detailed Case Drivers	Schedule 9
Budgeting Accuracy	Schedule 10
Comparative Income Statements	Schedule 11
Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)	Schedule 12
Operating Income Jurisdictional Allocation Factors	Schedule 13
Rate Base Jurisdictional Allocation Factors	Schedule 14
Rate Base Detail	Schedule 15

... 111

1		I. INTRODUCTION
2		
3	Q.	PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND TITLE.
4	Α.	My name is Benjamin C. Halama. I am Manager of Revenue Analysis for Xcel
5		Energy Services Inc. (XES or the Service Company), the service company for
6		Xcel Energy, Inc., and its operating company subsidiaries.
7		
8	Q.	PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE.
9	Α.	I have over six years of experience at XES, supporting Northern States Power
10		Company, a Minnesota corporation, (NSP or the Company), doing business as
11		Xcel Energy in the areas of regulatory accounting, financial operations, and
12		revenue requirements. In my current role, I am responsible for the
13		development of jurisdictional revenue requirements for all NSP jurisdictions.
14		My resume is provided as Exhibit(BCH-1), Schedule 1.
15		
16	Q.	WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?
17	Α.	I support the Company's financial data and our requests for a general base rate
18		increase and interim rate increase for the State of North Dakota retail gas
19		jurisdiction, specifically:
20		• the overall retail revenue requirement of \$74.362 million and base rate
21		revenue deficiency of \$7.059 million, determined by the cost of service
22		for the 2022 test year; and
23		• the interim increase of \$8.245 million as discussed in our Alternative
24		Petition for Interim Rates.
25		
26		I relied on and incorporated information provided by other witnesses in this
27		proceeding to develop many of the test year revenue requirement adjustments

1		discussed in my tes	stimony. My testimony includes several schedules with
2		financial information	n related to the 2022 test year revenue requirements and
3		deficiency. These s	chedules were prepared by me or under my supervision.
4		Exhibit(BCH-1),	, Schedule 2 provides an index of the schedules to my
5		testimony.	
6			
7	Q.	How is the remain	IDER OF YOUR TESTIMONY ORGANIZED?
8	Α.	The remainder of m	y testimony is organized into the following sections:
9		• Section II	Case Overview
10		• Section III	Supporting Information
11		• Section IV	Rate Base
12		• Section V	Income Statement
13		• Section VI	Utility and Jurisdictional Allocations
14		• Section VII	Annual Adjustments to the Test Year
15		• Section VIII	Compliance Matters
16		• Section IX	Conclusion
17			
18			II. CASE OVERVIEW
19			
20		A. Test-Year Ro	evenue Requirements and Deficiency
21	Q.	WHAT IS THE AMOU	INT OF THE TEST YEAR REVENUE REQUIREMENT FOR THE
22		COMPANY'S GAS OPE	ERATIONS IN ITS NORTH DAKOTA JURISDICTION?
23	Α.	The 2022 test year j	urisdictional retail revenue requirement for North Dakota
24		gas utility operations	s is \$74.362 million based on forecasted average rate base
25		and projected net op	perating income for the calendar year 2022 test year, based
26		on a 7.45 percent of	verall Rate of Return (ROR) recommended by Company
27		Witness Mr. Dylan V	W. D'Ascendis in his Direct Testimony.

- 1 Q. WHAT IS THE AMOUNT OF THE REVENUE DEFICIENCY FOR THE TEST YEAR?
- 2 A. The base rate revenue deficiency for the test year is \$7.059 million. A summary
- of the base rate revenue deficiency for 2022 is shown in Exhibit___(BCH-1),
- 4 Schedule 7. Schedule 7 is a comparison of the jurisdictional revenue
- 5 requirement amount for the test year with the forecasted revenues for the same
- 6 period under present rates, which were approved by the Commission in Case
- No. PU-06-525. The level of North Dakota retail gas rates must be increased
- 8 by this amount in 2022 for the Company to have an opportunity to earn an
- 9 overall return on rate base of 7.45 percent as shown in Exhibit (BCH-1),
- Schedule 3A.

- 12 Q. HOW DID YOU CALCULATE THE DEFICIENCY?
- 13 A. The 2022 revenue requirements for this filing are calculated by including all
- revenues and costs at the proposed capital structure, as well as any federal and
- state credits earned on a total company basis, then allocating those components
- to North Dakota based on the allocation methods discussed in Section VI. This
- 17 produces an all-in revenue requirement for the North Dakota jurisdiction,
- except for the manufactured gas plant (MGP) amortization which has been
- 19 removed from the 2022 test year Cost of Service Study (COSS) and moved to
- 20 the Cost of Gas (COG) rider consistent with the Commission approved
- 21 Settlement in Case No. PU-18-156 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (TCJA) Settlement.
- In the TCJA settlement it was agreed no portion of the \$1.25M MGP
- amortization will be included in the Company's test year following approval of
- 24 the settlement, and that instead the costs of the MGP amortization would be
- 25 recovered in the COG Rider. Consequently, recovery of the remaining, pro-
- rated portion of the annual \$1.25 million amortization in the calendar year new
- base rates take effect will be effectuated through the Cost of Gas (COG) Rider.

2		REQUESTED AN AMOUNT HIGHER THAN WHAT IS BEING SUPPORTED BY YOUR
3		COSS?
4	Α.	Yes. The TCJA Settlement provided that the Company may recover the
5		approximately \$1.25 million annual MGP amortization in base rates until its
6		next rate case, at which time the recovery should be moved to the COG Rider
7		Consequently, the Company's interim rate request includes the costs of the
8		MGP because the TCJA Settlement only allows the transfer of the MGP costs
9		to the COG Rider once rates approved in the rate case following the TCJA
10		Settlement go into effect. Should the Commission prefer the Company move
11		the MGP amortization costs to the COG Rider upon implementation of interim
12		rates, the Company will do so.
13		
14	Q.	DID YOU PREPARE A COST OF SERVICE STUDY THAT SUPPORTS THE REVENUE
15		REQUIREMENT AMOUNT AND REVENUE DEFICIENCY FOR THE TEST YEAR?
16	Α.	Yes. Under my direction, a cost of service study was prepared
17		Exhibit(BCH-1), Schedule 3A contains a copy of the jurisdictional cost of
18		service study (JCOSS) for the test year.
19		
20	Q.	WHAT IS THE BASIS FOR THE COMPANY'S CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND WHAT ARE
21		THE VARIOUS COMPONENTS?
22	Α.	The capital structure employed in this case represents the Company's 2022
23		budgeted amounts. The costs and ratios associated with this capital structure
24		are found in Exhibit(BCH-1), Schedule 3A, and are as follows:

Q. IS THIS WHY THE COMPANY'S ALTERNATIVE PETITION FOR INTERIM RATES

1			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Ratio</u>	Weighted Cost
2		Long Term Debt	4.10%	47.03%	1.93%
3		Short Term Debt	1.09%	0.43%	0.00%
4		Common Equity	10.50%	52.54%	<u>5.52%</u>
5		Weighted Cost			7.45%
6					
7		Mr. D'Ascendis discusses	the Compar	ny's capital st	ructure in further detail in his
8		Direct Testimony.			
9					
10		B. Case Drivers			
11	Q.	WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF	THIS SECTION	ON OF YOUR	TESTIMONY?
12	Α.	I discuss the drivers of the	is rate case	when comp	ared to existing rates. I first
13		discuss capital related co	ost drivers,	then amortiz	zations driving the test year
14		revenue requirement, th	ien tax rela	ated cost d	rivers, then operation and
15		maintenance (O&M) rela	ated cost di	rivers, and o	conclude with other margin
16		related drivers.			
17					
18	Q.	WHAT IS YOUR COMPARISO	ON YEAR IN	DESCRIBING	COST CHANGES?
19	Α.	Consistent with the analys	sis provided	in prior rate	cases, my explanation of the
20		key deficiency cost drive	ers uses a c	omparison 1	to the Commission ordered
21		results from our last gas ra	ate case (Cas	se No. PU-00	6-525), which used a test year
22		based on the 2007 budget	t. I will refe	r to the com	parison year as the 2007 test
23		year.			
24					
25	Q.	WHAT ARE THE MAJOR DR	RIVERS OF TH	IE COMPANY	'S NEED FOR RATE RELIEF?
26	Α.	A summary of the cost	elements to	o which the	revenue deficiency can be
27		attributed is provided in	Exhibit	(BCH-1), Se	chedule 9. The major cost

elements driving the revenue deficiency are identified in Table 1 below.

2	Net Deficiency (\$ in million	s)
3		Increase
4		(Decrease) 2022 TY
5		to 2007 TY
6	Capital and Capital Related	\$9.2
7	Amortizations	0.4
1	Taxes	0.9
8	Operating Expense	3.6
9	Other Margin Impacts (sales and customer growth)	(7.2)
0	Total Net Incremental Deficiency	\$7.1
1		

13 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE REVENUE REQUIREMENT IMPACT FOR THE PRINCIPAL

14 CHANGES IN CAPITAL AND CAPITAL RELATED COSTS.

15 Table 2 below compares the 2022 test year revenue requirements with the

revenue requirements for the 2007 test year, by category, for capital plant related

costs as shown on Schedule 9, Detailed Case Drivers. 17

18 19

20

21

16

Table 2 Capital and Capital Related Revenue Requirements Changes (\$ in millions)

22 23 24 25 26 27 28

	Increase (Decrease) 2022 TY to 2007 TY
Distribution Systems	\$6.6
General and Intangible	1.9
Gas Peaking	1.2
Transmission	0.1
Other Rate Base	(0.5)
TOTAL Capital and Capital Related	\$9.2

1	O.	PLEASE IDENTIFY THE PRINCIPAL	CHANGES IN DISTRIBUTION C	CAPITAL COSTS.

- 2 A. The 2022 test year revenue requirements include a \$6.6 million increase due to
- 3 the Distribution business unit's capital investments in North Dakota compared
- 4 to the 2007 test year. This increase is due to capital investments relating to
- 5 safety and reliability work, new customer business, and mandatory relocations.
- 6 Another large driver is the Fargo West Fargo Project, which drove \$3.1M of
- 7 the \$6.6M change in revenue requirements from distribution capital. Additional
- 8 information regarding distribution's capital investments is provided in the
- 9 Direct Testimony of Company Witness Ms. Joni H. Zich.

- 11 Q. Please identify the principal changes in General and Intangible
- CAPITAL COSTS.
- 13 A. The 2022 test year revenue requirements include a \$1.9 million increase due to
- our investments in capital projects classified as General and Intangible
- 15 compared to the 2007 test year. This increase is mainly driven by investments
- in replacing aging information technology (IT), including the Company's
- 17 investments in its new General Ledger and Work and Asset Management
- programs. Company Witness Ms. Laurie J. Wold discusses these technology
- investments further in her Direct Testimony.

- Q. Please identify the principal changes in Gas Peaking capital costs.
- 22 A. The 2022 test year revenue requirements include a \$1.2 million increase due to
- our investments in capital projects for our Gas Peaking facilities compared to
- 24 the 2007 test year. Ms. Zich discusses these investments further in her Direct
- 25 Testimony.

1		2) Amortizations
2	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN AMORTIZATIONS.
3	Α.	The test year revenue requirements include a \$0.4 million increase related to
4		amortizations compared to the 2007 test year. This increase is primarily due to
5		the Rate Case Expense amortization.
6		
7		3) Taxes
8	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN PROPERTY TAXES.
9	Α.	The test year revenue requirements includes a \$0.4 million increase in property
10		taxes compared to the 2007 test year. This is driven by a general overall increase
11		in North Dakota property tax valuations along with a shift in the North Dakota
12		allocation percentage between electric and gas as the gas distribution plant
13		percentage increased for the test year due to the Fargo capacity project going
14		into service at the end of 2021.
15		
16		4) Operating and Maintenance Expenses (O&M)
17	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE
18		EXPENSES.
19	Α.	Table 3 below compares the 2022 test year revenue requirements with the
20		revenue requirements for the 2007 test year, by category, for operating expenses
21		as shown on Schedule 9, Detailed Case Drivers.

Table 3
O&M Expense Changes (\$ in millions)

	Increase (Decrease) 2022 TY
Distribution Systems	to 2007 TY
Admin & General	0.7
Transmission	0.3
Gas Production and Storage	(0.1)
Customer Accounting / Info / Service	(0.2)
TOTAL O&M	\$3.6

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11 Q. What are the reasons for the increase in distribution systems operating expense?

13 The 2022 test year revenue requirements include a \$2.9 million increase in Α. 14 distribution operating expenses compared to the 2007 test year. As Ms. Zich notes, the Company has added 16,075 new gas services since 2007 and 15 16 approximately 267 miles of new gas distribution mains in North Dakota. 17 Distribution operating expenses are needed to maintain and operate the system 18 and as the system has grown so have those expenses. The increase also results 19 from inflation. Additional information regarding distribution O&M is 20 discussed by Ms. Zich.

- Q. What are the reasons for the increase in Administrative and General (A&G) expense?
- A. The 2022 test year revenue requirements include a \$0.7 million increase in A&G expense compared to the 2007 test year. The increase, when compared to 2007, is primarily driven by the O&M associated with our investments in new information technology by our Business Systems business area, and an increase in employee benefits due to higher active healthcare costs. The IT costs are

- related to the SAP implementation, application development & maintenance services, increased software and hardware licensing, and maintenance to
- 3 support the capital assets built as a result of business demands.

5

- 5) Other Margin
- 6 Q. Please describe the revenue requirement impact for the principal changes in Other Margin.
- A. Table 4 below compares the 2022 test year revenue requirements with the revenue requirements for the 2007 test year, by category, for other margin as shown on Schedule 9, Detailed Case Drivers.¹

11

14

15

16

17

18

Table 4

Net Deficiency (\$ in millions)

	Increase (Decrease) 2022 TY to 2007 TY
Sales Change	(\$7.0)
Other	(0.1)
TOTAL Other Margin Impacts	(\$7.2)

- Q. Please describe how changes in revenue impact the Company's
 Revenue requirements.
- A. Since 2007, the Company's total number of natural gas customers in North
 Dakota has increased by 34 percent. Company Witness Ms. Jannell Marks
 supports the Company's customer growth, sales data, and sales forecast in her

¹ It may appear that the total in Table 4 is not the sum of the Sales Change and Other figures. However, that is due to rounding.

1		direct testimony. Customer and sales growth over the last 15 years has resulted
2		in the increased revenue shown on Table 4 above.
3		
4	Q.	Are the functional class categories of Operating Expense
5		COMPARABLE BETWEEN THE 2022 TEST YEAR FORECAST AND THOSE
6		CONTAINED IN 2007 RATE CASE TEST YEAR?
7	Α.	Yes. Both categorizations conform to the Federal Energy Regulatory
8		Commission (FERC) Uniform System of Accounts.
9		
10		III. SUPPORTING INFORMATION
11		
12	Q.	WHAT TOPICS DO YOU DISCUSS IN THIS SECTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY?
13	Α.	In this section I provide information related to data provided in our application,
14		the selection of the test year, and the jurisdictional cost of service study.
15		
16		A. Data Provided and Selection of Test Year
17	Q.	PLEASE DEFINE THE FISCAL PERIODS FOR WHICH FINANCIAL DATA IS PROVIDED
18		IN THIS PROCEEDING.
19	Α.	Financial data is provided for the most recent fiscal year (calendar year 2020),
20		the current year (calendar year 2021 - forecasted from January 31, 2021), and
21		the test year (calendar year 2022). Financial data for the most recent fiscal year,
22		the current year, and the test year are adjusted for traditional regulatory
23		adjustments (e.g., advertising expenses, association dues, etc.).
24		
25	Q.	Why did the Company propose calendar year 2022 for the test year
26		FOR THIS PROCEEDING?
27	Α.	Calendar year 2022 was selected as the test year because it uses the most recent

1		available budget information and is a reasonable representation of the costs and
2		expenses the Company will incur when interim and final rates take effect.
3		
4	Q.	Does the 2022 future test year meet the Commission's requirements?
5	Α.	Yes. The use of a future test year is permitted by North Dakota Century Code
6		(N.D.C.C.) § 49-05-04.1(1), which allows a utility to select a future test year.
7		N.D.C.C. § 49-05-04.1(2) then requires the Company to present:
8		a) a comparison of forecast data to historical period data to demonstrate
9		the reliability and accuracy of the utility's forecast, including a
10		comparison of the prior years' forecast or budgeted data to actual data
11		for those periods;
12		b) a statement that the test-year budget data is reasonable, reliable, and made
13		in good faith; and all basic assumptions used in making or supporting the
14		forecast are reasonable, evaluated, identified, and justified to allow the
15		Commission to test the appropriateness of the forecast; and
16		c) the accounting treatment applied to anticipated events and transactions
17		in the budget is the same as the accounting treatment to be applied in
18		recording the events once they have occurred.
19		
20		Schedule 10 to my Direct Testimony provides a comparison of past budgets to
21		actual costs from 2018-2020 in compliance with the first requirement of this
22		statute. The 2022 Company budget data, after the adjustments I discuss below,
23		is a reasonable representation of the costs and expenses the Company will incur
24		to provide gas service in the State of North Dakota and complies with N.D.C.C.
25		§ 49-05-04.1(2). Thus, the 2022 test-year data is reasonable, reliable and made
26		in good faith, and is appropriate for setting rates in this proceeding. In addition,
27		the accounting treatment applied to anticipated events and transactions in the
28		budget is the same as the accounting treatment applied in recording the events,

1		once they have occurred.
2		
3	Q.	N.D.C.C. \S 49-05-04.1(2)(c) requires a utility to file certain financial
4		DATA FOR COMPARISON WITH THE TEST YEAR DATA. IS THE COMPANY
5		COMPLYING WITH THIS REQUIREMENT?
6	Α.	Yes. Exhibit(BCH-1), Schedule 3C is the Company's 2020 actual JCOSS
7		study. This information, providing the most recent calendar year of actual data,
8		is consistent with the approach we took in our last
9		two gas rate cases (Case No. PU-06-525 and Case No. PU-04-578), and with
10		the financial statements in our May 1, 2021 jurisdictional annual report filed
11		with the Commission in Case No. PU-21-159. Exhibit(BCH-1), Schedule
12		3B provides the same information in comparison to the 2021 current year as
13		required by the N.D.C.C.
14		
15		B. Jurisdictional Cost of Service Study
16	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE COMPONENTS OF THE JCOSS FOR THE 2021 TEST YEAR.
17	Α.	The complete JCOSS for 2022 is provided in Exhibit(BCH-1), Schedule 3A,
18		2022 Test Year COSS and includes all the adjustments discussed in my Direct
19		Testimony. The JCOSS includes the following financial data input sections for
20		both total Company and the North Dakota Jurisdiction: (i) capital structure; (ii)
21		cost of capital; (iii) income tax rates; (iv) rate base; (v) income statement; (vi)
22		income tax calculations; and (vii) cash working capital computation.
23		
24	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE JURISDICTIONAL COST OF SERVICE SCHEDULES.
25	Α.	The JCOSS summary for the 2022 test year is included in Schedule 3A:

27

North Dakota jurisdiction is shown on Schedule 3A, Page 1.

1		 An "Income Statement Summary" for total Company gas operations and
2		the North Dakota jurisdiction is shown on Schedule 3A, Page 2.
3		• The "Income Tax Summary" for total Company gas operations and the
4		North Dakota jurisdiction is shown on Schedule 3A, Page 3. The
5		schedule shows adjustments to book income necessary to determine state
6		and federal taxable income. The federal and state income tax calculations
7		are carried back to the income statement on Schedule 3A, Page 2.
8		• The "Revenue Requirement Summary" for total Company gas operations
9		and the North Dakota jurisdiction is shown on Schedule 3A, Page 4.
10		Specifically, the schedule shows: (i) the earned overall rate of return on
11		rate base; (ii) the earned return on equity (ROE); (iii) the base rate
12		revenue deficiency that needs to be recovered to enable North Dakota
13		jurisdiction gas operations to earn the requested ROE; and (iv) the total
14		revenue requirements.
15		• The computation of cash working capital is shown on Exhibit(BCH-
16		1), Schedule 8 and is carried back to the rate base on Schedule 3A, Page 1.
17		
18	Q.	Are the revenue conversion factor calculation and the North
19		DAKOTA COMPOSITE INCOME TAX RATES INCLUDED IN THIS FILING?
20	Α.	Yes. The revenue conversion factor is the incremental amount of gross revenue
21		required to generate an additional dollar of operating income. See Table 5 below
22		for the revenue conversion factor calculation.
23		Table 5
24		Revenue Conversion Factor Calculation
25		Gross Revenue Factor = 1 / (1 - Federal and ND Income Tax)

1 / (1 - 0.24405)

1.32284

26

1	Q.	What federal corporate tax rate was used to calculate the revenue
2		CONVERSION FACTOR?
3	Α.	Pursuant to the TCJA signed by President Trump on December 22, 2017, the
4		Company has used a federal corporate tax rate of 21 percent in the calculation
5		of the revenue conversion factor. The revenue conversion factor and
6		composite income tax rates are included in Schedule 3A, Page 1.
7		
8	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THE INTEREST DEDUCTION FOR DETERMINING TAXABLE
9		INCOME IS CALCULATED.
10	Α.	The interest deduction applicable to the income tax calculation is the result of
11		a calculation commonly referred to as "interest synchronization." The amount
12		of interest deducted for income tax purposes is the weighted cost of debt capital
13		multiplied by the average rate base.
14		
15	Q.	DESCRIBE THE SCHEDULE IN YOUR EXHIBITS THAT IS RELATED TO THE INCOME
16		STATEMENT.
17	Α.	Exhibit(BCH-1), Schedule 11 consists of comparative income statements
18		for the test year. Schedule 11, Page 1 is a comparative income statement for the
19		2022 test year, showing the income effect of present authorized rates and
20		proposed rates. This comparative income statement was prepared from the
21		results of the JCOSS and includes the revenue deficiency in the North Dakota
22		Jurisdiction gas utility operations. Schedule 11, Page 2 shows a gas utility
23		comparative income statement for the North Dakota jurisdiction and total
24		Company for the 2022 test year, before and after making test period
25		adjustments.

1		IV. RATE BASE COMPONENTS
2		
3	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT RATE BASE REPRESENTS.
4	Α.	Rate base primarily reflects the capital investment made by a utility in plant,
5		equipment, materials, supplies, and other assets necessary for the provision of
6		utility service, reduced by accumulated depreciation and non-investor sources
7		of capital, such as deferred taxes.
8		
9	Q.	PLEASE IDENTIFY THE MAJOR COMPONENTS OF THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR
10		RATE BASE.
11	Α.	The test year rate base is generally composed of the following major items,
12		which will be described in further detail later in my testimony:
13		• Net Utility Plant;
14		 Short-term Construction Work in Progress (CWIP);
15		 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (ADIT); and
16		• Other Rate Base Items.
17		
18	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE SCHEDULES IN YOUR TESTIMONY THAT ARE RELATED TO
19		THE TEST YEAR AVERAGE INVESTMENT IN RATE BASE.
20	Α.	Exhibit(BCH-1), Schedule 15, Page 1 of 3, shows a detailed statement of
21		the Average Rate Base by component for the 2022 test year. Schedule 15, Page
22		2 of 3, is a comparative statement of the 2022 Test Year Average Rate Base for
23		the North Dakota jurisdiction and total Company, before and after making
24		proposed test period adjustments. Schedule 15, page 3 of 3 provides detailed
25		information on CWIP and ADIT for the total Company and North Dakota
26		jurisdiction. Exhibit(BCH-1), Schedule 3C, Page 1 shows the Company's
27		actual 2020 Average Rate Base as provided in the May 1, 2021 jurisdictional

1		annual report to the Commission. The annual jurisdictional report rate base
2		provided in Schedule 3C has been modified to include the proposed ROE, cash
3		working capital, and an adjustment to include the cost of gas. These
4		modifications were made consistent with past practice to align with the 2022
5		test year cost of service.
6		
7		A. Net Utility Plant
8	Q.	WHAT DOES NET UTILITY PLANT REPRESENT?
9	Α.	Net utility plant represents the Company's investment in plant and equipment
10		that is used and useful in providing retail gas service to its customers, net of
11		accumulated depreciation and amortization.
12		
13	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN THE METHOD USED TO CALCULATE NET UTILITY PLANT
14		INVESTMENT IN THIS CASE.
15	A.	The net utility plant is included in rate base at depreciated original cost reflecting
16		the simple average of projected net plant balances at the beginning and end of
17		the test year. Such treatment is consistent with the method employed in our
18		most recent North Dakota gas rate case.
19		
20	Q.	WHAT HISTORICAL BASE DID THE COMPANY RELY ON AS A STARTING POINT TO
21		DEVELOP THE PROJECTED NET PLANT BALANCES FOR THE BEGINNING OF THE
22		TEST YEAR?
23	A.	The historical base used was the Company's actual net investment (Plant In
24		Service less Accumulated Depreciation) on the books and records of the
25		Company as of January 31, 2021. The budget projections for February through
26		December 2021 were then applied to the January 31, 2021 balance to arrive at a
27		beginning test year net plant balance.

1	Q.	ON WHAT BASIS WERE NET PLANT BALANCES PROJECTED FOR THE END OF THE
2		TEST YEAR?

A. The ending net plant balances were determined by applying the data contained in the 2022 capital budget to the above-described beginning test year balances, adjusted for plant additions, retirements, depreciation, salvage and removal costs projected to occur during the test year. The net plant balance in rate base reflects the simple average of projected net plant balances at the beginning and end of the 2022 test year. Such treatment is consistent with the method employed in the Company's most recent gas rate case.

10

- 11 Q. What was the average net utility plant included in the test year 12 rate base?
- A. The average net utility plant included in the test year rate base is \$139.882 million, provided in Schedule 3A, Page 1. As shown on this schedule, the average net utility plant is comprised of an average plant balance of \$222.855 million minus an average depreciation reserve of \$82.973 million.

17

18

B. Construction Work in Progress (CWIP)

- 19 Q. HAS CWIP BEEN INCLUDED IN THE TEST-YEAR RATE BASE?
- 20 Yes. However, the only CWIP that is included in rate base are costs related to Α. 21 projects of a short duration (any capital project that is deemed routine and 22 finishes work within a month) that do not accrue Allowance for Funds Used 23 During Construction (AFUDC). I note the identification of short term CWIP 24 ensures that no CWIP is recovered in base rates. Thus, there is no AFUDC 25 offset added to operating income. The rate base amount reflects a simple 26 average of projected short-term CWIP beginning and ending test year balances. 27 This is consistent with the method employed in our last North Dakota gas rate 28 case and matches the use of an average rate base.

1	Q.	How were the test year beginning and ending CWIP balances
2		DETERMINED?
3	Α.	The beginning test year balance for CWIP was the January 31, 2021 actual
4		balance. Construction expenditures, and transfers to Plant In-Service during
5		the remaining months of 2021 were netted against the January 31, 2021 balance
6		to derive a beginning test year balance. The beginning test year CWIP balance
7		was adjusted to reflect projected construction expenditures, and transfers to
8		Plant In-Service during the 2022 test year to obtain the ending test year CWIP
9		balance. These projections were developed from the Company's 2022 capital
10		budget.
11		
12	Q.	WHAT WAS THE LEVEL OF SHORT-TERM CWIP INCLUDED IN THE TEST YEAR
13		RATE BASE?
14	Α.	As shown in Schedule 3A, Page 1, the average short-term CWIP included in
15		rate base was \$0.188 million.
16		
17		C. Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (ADIT)
18	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE ACCUMULATED DEFERRED INCOME TAXES.
19	Α.	Inter-period differences exist between the book and taxable income treatment
20		of certain accounting transactions. These differences typically originate in one
21		period and reverse in one or more subsequent periods. For utilities, the largest
22		such timing difference typically is the extent to which accelerated income tax
23		depreciation exceeds book depreciation during the early years of an asset's

24

25

Q. WHY IS ADIT DEDUCTED IN ARRIVING AT TOTAL RATE BASE?

been allowed and recovered in rates in previous periods.

28 A. To the extent income taxes recovered in rates are deferred for later payment,

service life. ADIT represents the cumulative net deferred tax amounts that have

26		D. Other Rate Base
25		
24		in 2020, therefore no impact remains in the 2022 test year.
23		non-plant-related ADIT was amortized as ordered over three years and ended
22		Company is amortizing the excess plant related ADIT using ARAM. The excess
21		related ADIT over a three-year period. Consistent with this requirement, the
20		Assumption Method (ARAM), and amortize unprotected, excess non-plant-
19		the Company to amortize its excess plant-related ADIT using the Average Rate
18	Α.	The Commission's adoption of the Settlement in Case No. PU-18-156 requires
17		ADIT IN RATE BASE?
16	Q.	How did the federal tax cut and jobs act (TCJA) affect the proposed
15		
14		forecast information is used to set rates.
13		base to comply with the tax normalization requirements of the Code when
12		extent average accumulated deferred income taxes can be used to reduce rate
11		Specifically, Sec. 1.167(l) of the tax code defines a pro-rated schedule for the
10		ADIT balances and incorporates Internal Revenue Service (IRS) tax regulations.
9		reflects a simple average of the projected beginning and ending 2022 test year
8	Α.	As shown on Schedule 3A, Page 1, \$19.783 million was deducted. This amount
7		BASE?
6	Q.	WHAT AMOUNT OF ADIT WAS DEDUCTED IN THE PROJECTED TEST YEAR RATE
5		
4		collected in rates and ultimately remitted to the respective taxing authorities.
3		recognize such funds are available for corporate use between the time they are
2		average projected ADIT balance is deducted in arriving at total rate base to
1		they represent a prepayment by customers, a non-investor source of funds. The

Other Rate Base is comprised primarily of what is referred to as Working Case No. PU-21-___

PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE ITEMS YOU HAVE INCLUDED IN OTHER RATE BASE.

27

28

Q.

2		specific ratemaking amortizations as discussed later in my testimony.
3		
4	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT WORKING CAPITAL REPRESENTS.
5	Α.	Working Capital is the average investment in excess of net utility plant provided
6		by investors that is required to provide day-to-day utility service. It includes
7		items such as materials and supplies, fuel inventory, prepayments, and various
8		non-plant assets and liabilities. The net cash requirements, also referred to as
9		Cash Working Capital, is a separate line item on various schedules.
10		
11	Q.	How have test year Materials and Supplies and Fuel Inventory
12		REQUIREMENTS BEEN CALCULATED?
13	Α.	The Materials and Supplies and Fuel Inventory amounts shown on Schedule
14		3A, Page 1, are based on the thirteen-month average balances projected during
15		the test year. Materials and Supplies average balance included in the test year
16		rate base equals \$0.150 million. The test year average rate base amount for Fuel
17		Inventory is \$2.098 million.
18		
19	Q.	How have the test year Non-Plant Assets & Liabilities been
20		DETERMINED?
21	Α.	These balances as shown on Schedule 3A, Page 1, represent the 2022 calendar
22		year estimate of these balances. Any book/tax timing differences associated
23		with these items have been reflected in the determination of current and
24		deferred income tax provision and ADIT balances previously discussed. This
25		group is primarily composed of assets that increase test year rate base by \$1.463
26		million.

Capital. It also includes certain unamortized balances that are the result of

1	Q.	How have the test year Prepayments and Other Working Capital
2		ITEMS BEEN DETERMINED?
3	Α.	Prepayments and Other Working Capital, such as customer advances and
4		deposits, are based on the actual thirteen-month average balances during the
5		period ended December 31, 2020, as a proxy for the test year. The unamortized
6		balances included in this section are based on the amortization schedules as
7		described later in my testimony. The net impact of these various items increases
8		the test year rate base by \$0.523 million as shown on Schedule 3A, Page 1.
9		
10	Q.	How have test year Regulatory Amortizations been calculated?
11	Α.	The rate base amount reflects a simple average of beginning and ending test
12		year balances.
13		
14	Q.	How have the test year Cash Working Capital requirements been
15		DETERMINED?
16	Α.	Cash Working Capital requirements have been determined by applying the
17		results of a comprehensive lead/lag study to the projected test year revenues
18		and expenses.
19		
20	Q.	HAVE THE COMPONENTS OF THE TEST YEAR CASH WORKING CAPITAL BEEN
21		CALCULATED CONSISTENT WITH METHODS USED IN THE MOST RECENT NORTH
22		DAKOTA GAS RATE CASE?
23	Α.	Yes.
24		
25	Q.	PLEASE BRIEFLY EXPLAIN HOW A LEAD/LAG STUDY MEASURES CASH WORKING

A lead/lag study is a detailed analysis of the time periods involved in the utility's

26

27

28

CAPITAL.

receipt and disbursement of funds. The study measures the difference in days 22

2		service are received, and the date the costs of rendering the services are incurred
3		until the related disbursements are actually made.
4		
5	Q.	HAS THE COMPANY'S LEAD/LAG STUDY BEEN UPDATED SINCE ITS LAST NORTH
6		Dakota Gas rate case?
7	Α.	Yes. The Company has updated the study for the calculation of expense lead
8		days and revenue lag days for the twelve months ending December 31,
9		2020. The methodology for calculating the lead/lag days is consistent with the
10		methodology used in the Company's prior electric and gas regulatory
11		filings. The results of the updated lead/lag study for gas operations were
12		incorporated into the North Dakota jurisdiction cash working capital rate base
13		component as shown on Schedule 3A, Page 1.
14		
15	Q.	WHAT IS THE TEST YEAR CASH WORKING CAPITAL AMOUNT?
16	Α.	The amount included in the average rate base is a positive \$0.648 million. The
17		detailed components and calculations associated with this amount are
18		summarized in Schedule 8.
19		
20	Q.	WHAT IS INDICATED BY THE POSITIVE CASH WORKING CAPITAL AMOUNT?
21	Α.	Positive cash working capital indicates overall revenue collections occur later
22		than the date when the associated costs of service are paid. In the Company's
23		circumstance, Retail Revenue collections comprise the largest source of cash
24		working capital, being offset by Operating Expenses, Fuel Expense and
25		Property Taxes. The positive cash working capital increases rate base to
26		compensate for funds to meet cash working capital requirements.

between the date services to a customer are rendered and the revenues for that

1	Q.	Is the 2022 test year rate base for the Company's North Dakota
2		JURISDICTION GAS OPERATIONS REASONABLE FOR PURPOSES OF DETERMINING
3		FINAL RATES IN THIS PROCEEDING?
4	Α.	Yes. The test year rate base was developed on sound ratemaking principles in a
5		manner similar to prior Company North Dakota gas rate cases.
6		
7		V. INCOME STATEMENT
8		
9		A. Revenues
10	Q.	WAS THE IMPACT OF WEATHER ON PROJECTED SALES AND CUSTOMER GROWTH
11		FOR THE TEST YEAR RECOGNIZED IN THE TEST YEAR REVENUE REQUIREMENT?
12	Α.	Yes. Test year retail sales levels assume normal weather. Customer counts are
13		forecasted as described by Ms. Marks.
14		
15	Q.	Do retail operating revenues reflect the projected level of
16		UNBILLED SALES VOLUMES IN THE TEST YEAR FORECAST?
17	Α.	Yes. As Ms. Marks explains, the projected level of unbilled sales is incorporated
18		into the retail sales forecast on a calendar-month basis. This eliminates the need
19		to reconcile billing-month sales to calendar-month sales by recording unbilled
20		revenues.
21		
22	Q.	HAVE YOU CONSIDERED OTHER OPERATING REVENUES AS AN OFFSET TO THE
23		RETAIL REVENUE REQUIREMENT?
24	Α.	Yes. The test year includes items such as revenues from specific tariff charges
25		including service activation fees, late payment fees, and others. In areas where
26		the Company did not budget for the collection of these other operating
27		revenues, a representative level was determined and included in revenues in the
28		cost of service study.
		O N DI DI 04

B. Operating and Maintenance Expenses

- 2 Q. What O&M costs is the Company budgeting for in the test year?
- 3 A. The test year cost of service represents all of the Company's forecasted O&M
- 4 expenses directly assigned or allocated to the North Dakota gas utility; the bulk
- of these costs are the O&M expenses incurred by our gas operations function.
- In her Direct Testimony, Ms. Zich presents the budgeted O&M costs for gas
- 7 operations. As she notes, while costs have unsurprisingly increased since 2007,
- 8 the Company has kept O&M expenditures relatively level in recent years and is
- 9 forecasting a decrease for 2022. The allocation of these costs to the gas utility
- and then to the North Dakota jurisdiction is addressed in Section VI of my
- 11 Direct Testimony.

12

13

1

C. Depreciation Expense

- 14 Q. What depreciation expense is used in this proceeding.
- 15 A. In her Direct Testimony, Ms. Wold presents the test year depreciation expense.
- As she notes, the Company is proposing a reduction of approximately \$19,000
- 17 for the North Dakota jurisdiction.

- 19 **D.** Taxes
- 20 Q. What tax expenses are included in the 2022 test year income
- 21 STATEMENT?
- 22 A. We have line items for Property Tax; Income Taxes including Deferred Income
- Tax; Investment Tax Credits and Federal and State Income Tax; and Payroll
- Tax. The State and Federal income taxes are calculated in Exhibit___(BCH-1),
- Schedule 3A, 2022 Test Year Cost of Service Study, Page 3.

1	Q.	HOW ARE INCOME TAXES DETERMINED	FOR THE	JURISDICTION?

- 2 A. Income taxes are determined based on total before tax book income, tax
- additions, and deductions which determine deferred income taxes and the
- 4 resulting taxable income that is used to calculate federal and state income taxes.
- 5 The federal income tax rate reflects the 21 percent rate effective January 1, 2018
- 6 with the enactment of the TCJA. The utilization or generation of net operating
- 7 losses or tax credits impact both deferred income taxes and federal and state
- 8 income taxes, which I will discuss in more detail below.

- 10 Q. Please summarize the ratemaking treatment of Net Operating
- 11 Losses (NOLs).
- 12 A. A NOL is created when taxable deductions exceed taxable revenue; when this
- occurs, the excess deductions are carried forward to future periods. NOLs
- require an adjustment that offsets the part of the ADIT rate base reduction that
- is associated with the accelerated depreciation deductions. That adjustment is
- needed to keep the Company's rate base consistent with the income tax
- deductions that the Company has been able to use. Keeping a balance of rate
- base reductions resulting from the ADIT and the use of accelerated depreciation
- is required under federal income tax law as part of "normalization" for both
- 20 accounting and ratemaking.
- The Company continues to give back to retail customers annually the revenue
- 22 requirement benefit associated with the utilization of tax deductions carried
- forward from prior periods. The timing of utilization and the carry-forward
- balances associated with unused deductions will continue to change over time
- as the Company's revenue and deduction levels change.

1	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THE COMPANY DETERMINES WHETHER DEFERRED TAX
2		ASSETS (DTAS) ARE CREATED OR CONSUMED.

A. The calculation of income taxes determines whether DTAs are created or consumed. After the calculated income tax expense is reduced for allowed NOL deductions, the remaining deductions are "carried forward" and can be used to reduce taxes in future years. To the extent the calculated income tax expense is negative depreciation deductions, are reversed, carried forward, and are available for utilization in a future period. This reversal creates a reduction to deferred tax expense, resulting in the creation of a DTA.

In future periods, to the extent the calculated income tax expense is positive, depreciation deductions that were carried forward are utilized to reduce the income tax expense by 80 percent for depreciation deductions. This utilization creates an increase in deferred tax expense, reducing the balance of the DTA. Once all depreciation deductions previously carried forward are utilized, the Company will have returned to a positive tax position. This is normal NOL accounting.

For the purpose of determining the NOL, these income tax calculations are done on an all-inclusive jurisdictional cost of service basis in which rider revenues are included with non-rider revenues and investments. This approach determines the extent to which the Company's Gas Utility North Dakota retail jurisdiction is in a tax loss position or in a position to utilize deductions carried forward from previous periods. This approach ensures that any reduction in revenue requirements resulting from the utilization of deductions carried forward from prior periods is returned to customers as soon as it is available in the form of a reduction to base rates.

1		These balances related to deductions are reported in the Company's May 1
2		Jurisdictional Annual Reports, including the most recent May 1, 2021
3		Jurisdictional Annual Report. By having these annual determinations made on
4		an all-in basis, the JCOSS includes actual data for both rider recovery and base
5		rate recovery. Any change in rider recovery by the Commission will be
6		incorporated in this process.
7		
8	Q.	DO THE DTAs AFFECT THE 2022 TEST YEAR REVENUE REQUIREMENTS?
9	Α.	Yes. The Company's 2022 test year COSS includes a revenue requirement
10		increase associated with the depreciation deductions to be carried forward based
11		on the Company's 2022 test year COSS. An accounting for the balances carried
12		forward to the 2022 test year COSS, as well as the documented calculations
13		supporting this revenue requirement increase, can be found in Volume 3,
14		Workpapers, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A20 Net Operating Loss.
15		
16		It should be noted that any change in the revenues, expenses, or capital structure
17		will cause the income tax calculation to be changed. This could in turn affect
18		the timing of the DTAs being generated or consumed and added to or removed
19		from rate base.
20		
21	Q.	How will the rates set in this case affect the utilization of DTAs in
22		FUTURE TEST YEARS?
23	Α.	The utilization of DTAs is based on taxable income for the Company's North
24		Dakota Gas Retail jurisdiction. Taxable income is determined by total revenues
25		less total deductions. Once base rates are set in this case for the 2022 test year,
26		they will remain in place until changed in another gas rate case.

E. AFUDC

2 Q. WHAT IS AFUDC?

3 A. As previously noted, AFUDC is the cost of financing during the period a capital

4 investment is constructed. Once an asset is placed in service, the total cost to

construct, including accumulated AFUDC, is recovered through depreciation

6 expense.

7

5

1

VI. UTILITY AND JURISDICTIONAL ALLOCATIONS

9

8

10 Q. Please describe the methods used to allocate costs to the Company's gas utility operations.

12 A. The 2022 test year includes both costs incurred directly by the Company's gas

operating business and costs assigned or allocated by the Service Company for

corporate functions (e.g., accounting, human resources, law, etc.). The Service

15 Company cost allocation and billing process is subject to FERC jurisdiction and

authorization under a Utility Services Agreement between the Service Company

17 and the Company.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

14

16

Cost allocation and assignment principles have not changed since our last North Dakota gas rate case. O&M cost assignments and allocations are also consistent with the Company's recent North Dakota electric rate case filed on November 6, 2020 (Case No. PU-20-441). Non-O&M costs include such items as book depreciation expense, deferred income taxes, and property taxes. All of the investments common to the electric and natural gas utilities, and their related costs (e.g., software or other common investments and expenses), are evaluated as to whether the cost should be direct assigned to electric or natural gas; or allocated based on appropriate allocators such as: Customers, Customer Bills, Transportation Studies, or the three factor general allocator (the average of

1		Revenue Ratio, Employee Ratio, and Asset Ratio).
2		
3		Additional information regarding this process and the reason for selecting a
4		particular allocator is also included in the Cost Assignment and Allocation
5		Manual (CAAM) which I have included as Exhibit(BCH-1), Schedule 12.
6		There have not been any changes since the last gas rate case that would
7		significantly impact the percentage of costs that are assigned to North Dakota.
8		
9	Q.	Please describe the methods used to allocate costs for the
10		COMPANY'S GAS UTILITY OPERATIONS IN NORTH DAKOTA.
11	Α.	O&M cost assignments and allocations are summarized on Exhibit(BCH-
12		1), Schedule 13. The expense budgets relied upon to develop test-year income
13		statement items were generally prepared on a functional basis (i.e., Production,
14		Transmission, Distribution, Customer Accounts, Customer Information, Sales,
15		Administrative and General). These functional amounts are directly assigned to
16		North Dakota jurisdiction gas operations or allocated to the gas operations
17		based on cost causation.
18		
19	Q.	PLEASE EXPLAIN THE PROCESS FOR ASSIGNING THE COMPANY'S INVESTMENT
20		IN GAS PLANT TO THE NORTH DAKOTA JURISDICTION.
21	Α.	A summary and description of the allocation factors used to allocate capital
22		related items to the North Dakota jurisdictional gas operations income
23		statement and rate base is contained in Exhibit(BCH-1), Schedule 14. Plant
24		investments are accounted for in the manner prescribed by the FERC Uniform
25		System of Accounts. Detailed records are maintained on a functional basis (e.g.,
26		Production, Transmission, Distribution). The capital budgets, from which the
27		projected plant balances in rate base were developed, are also prepared on a
28		functional basis. These functional amounts are assigned to the appropriate

2		service in a particular jurisdiction and the underlying elements of cost causation.
3		Customer count, design day, and load dispatch are three of the allocators used
4		when costs cannot be directly assigned.
5		
6	Q.	How were the distribution investment amounts assigned to the
7		NORTH DAKOTA JURISDICTION?
8	Α.	The Company's gas distribution plant investment amounts have been directly
9		assigned, when possible, based upon the jurisdiction(s) served by each of the
10		individual distribution facilities. Therefore, North Dakota distribution
11		investments are generally assigned directly to North Dakota. However, if
12		Distribution Investments include components that are common or general
13		plant in nature they are allocated based on their functional class, consistent with
14		the CAAM.
15		
16	Q.	WHAT IS A "DESIGN DAY?"
17	Α.	Ms. Zich describes design day in her Direct Testimony as does Mr. Chamberlain.
18		The design day allocation method uses the jurisdictional specific design day
19		demands to assign costs to the jurisdictional customer group on a basis of gas
20 21		service needs that cause the need for these facilities and supplies.
22		VII. ANNUAL ADJUSTMENTS TO THE TEST YEAR
23		
24	Q.	WHAT TOPICS DO YOU ADDRESS IN THIS SECTION OF YOUR TESTIMONY?
25	Α.	In this section of my testimony, I explain adjustments that affect our proposed
26		2022 test year forecast revenue requirement. These adjustments were identified
27		during our review of the budget and preparation for this case. An individual
28		adjustment may be related to a previous Commission Order, reflect 31 Case No. PU-21 Halama Direct

jurisdiction directly or allocated based on the use of such assets in providing gas

1 Commission policy or traditional ratemaking treatment, or may be proposed to 2 address a situation particular to this rate case. In this section, I provide details 3 related to each adjustment and explain why each is necessary in order to present 4 a representative level of rate base or costs in the test year forecast.

5

- 6 Q. Please describe the types of adjustments made to the 2022 test year.
- A. I present traditional adjustments consistent with treatment in prior cases and existing Commission Policy Statements (Precedential Adjustments) and rate case adjustments related to this particular case (Rate Case Adjustments). Next, I explain the various amortizations affecting the test year (Amortizations), and a group of adjustments that are the result of secondary dynamic calculations in the cost of service model (Secondary COS Calculations) and certain adjustments that may be necessary for Rebuttal Testimony in this proceeding.

- 15 Q. Please list the 2022 test year adjustments.
- 16 Α. The following adjustments were made to rate base and the income statement 17 where applicable. Rate base adjustments are shown on Exhibit___(BCH-1), 18 Schedule 5, 2022 Test Year Bridge Schedule - Rate Base, and income statement 19 (revenue requirement) adjustments are shown on Exhibit___(BCH-1), 20 Schedule 6, 2022 Test Year Bridge Schedule - Income Statement. Column 1 of 21 the Rate Base bridge schedule shows the 2022 unadjusted rate base by each 22 component of rate base. Each adjustment to rate base is contained within a 23 column that shows its effect on each rate base component. Likewise, Column 24 1 of the Income Statement bridge schedule shows the 2022 unadjusted income 25 statement by each component of the income statement. As with rate base, each 26 adjustment to the income statement is contained within a column that shows 27 its effect on each income statement component. In addition, the Income 28 Statement bridge schedule shows the impact of each rate base and income

1	statement adjustment on the revenue requirement. Exhibit(BCH-1),
2	Schedule 4, List of Adjustments, provides adjustment amounts for the 2022 test
3	year.
4	
5	Rate Case Adjustments
6	1) Aviation
7	2) Depreciation Study: Remaining Life
8	3) Depreciation Study: TD&G
9	4) Dues: Chamber of Commerce
10	5) Economic Development Donations
11	6) Foundation and Other Donations
12	7) Long Term Incentive (LTI) Compensation
13	
14	Amortizations
15	8) Income Tax Tracker Amortization
16	9) NOL Tax Reform ADIT ARAM Amortization
17	10) Rate Case Expense Amortization
18	
19	Secondary Cost of Service Calculations
20	11) ADIT Pro-Rate – IRS Required
21	12) Cash Working Capital Adjustment
22	13) Change in Cost of Capital
23	14) Net Operating Loss
24	
25	Each of these adjustments is discussed in more detail in this section of my
26	testimony.

1 Q. IS THE 2022 O&M EXPENSE FORECAST FOR THE COMPANY'S GAS UTILITY 2 OPERATIONS AN ACCURATE AND RELIABLE PROJECTION? 3 Yes. With the adjustments I previously described, it is an accurate and reliable 4 projection on which to base this rate request. 5 6 A. **Precedential Adjustments** 7 Q. PLEASE LIST THE PRECEDENTIAL TEST YEAR ADJUSTMENTS INCLUDED IN THE 8 REVENUE REQUIREMENT CALCULATION. 9 Exhibit (BCH-1), Schedule 4, List of Adjustments, provides a list of 10 Precedential Adjustments and their associated revenue requirement impact, 11 based on past rate case precedent for the 2022 test year. 12 13 HOW DOES THE COMPANY PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR THESE PRECEDENTIAL 14 ADJUSTMENTS? 15 Treatment of these precedential adjustments has not changed from the 16 Commission's Order in the Company's previous completed gas rate cases. As 17 such, the Company has provided the adjustments themselves in Schedules to 18 my Direct Testimony, and support for these adjustments, including a detailed 19 description of each adjustment and supporting materials, in the workpapers

20

21

22

identified in Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 4, List of Adjustments.

adjustment within the identified workpaper.

organization is intended to facilitate the review of and full support for each

3	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE AVIATION ADJUSTMENT.
4	Α.	The Aviation adjustment removes 100 percent of the aviation-related costs to
5		the North Dakota gas jurisdiction. The aviation costs are related to the
6		operation of two Xcel Energy corporate aircraft for use by Company personnel.
7		
8		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
9		amounts shown on:
10		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 7,
11		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 7,
12		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 11, column 5
13		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A7.
14		
15		2) Depreciation Study: Remaining Life
16	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE PRODUCTION DEPRECIATION STUDY ADJUSTMENT TO
17		RATE BASE.
18	Α.	This adjustment updates the 2022 test year to include the impact of the
19		Company's 2020 Dismantling Study related to production and also includes a
20		life extension related to major projects at Wescott, Sibley and Maplewood. This
21		adjustment is further supported by Ms. Wold in her Direct Testimony.
22		
23		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
24		amounts shown on:
25		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 8,
26		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 8,
27		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 12, column 5

Rate Case Adjustments

Aviation

1

2

B.

1)

1 2		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A8.
3		3) Depreciation Study - Transmission, Distribution, and General
4	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE DEPRECIATION STUDY ADJUSTMENT TO RATE BASE.
5	Α.	This adjustment updates the 2022 test year to include the impact of the
6		Company's 2017 Depreciation Study related to TD&G. This adjustment is
7		further supported by Ms. Wold in her Direct Testimony. This adjustment
8		impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the amounts shown on:
9		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 9,
10		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 9,
11		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 13, column 5
12		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A9.
13		
14		4) Dues: Chamber of Commerce
15	Q.	DOES THE COMPANY'S REQUEST INCLUDE RECOVERY OF ASSOCIATION DUES
16		PAID TO CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE?
17	Α.	Yes. The Company has included membership dues paid to various Chambers
18		of Commerce in North Dakota in the 2022 test year. Chambers of Commerce
19		provide an essential link between the Company and the communities it serves,
20		allowing for improved utility service. Because membership in these
21		organizations provides benefits to all utility customers, recovery of membership
22		dues paid to Chambers of Commerce is appropriate. Chamber of Commerce
23		dues are initially recorded below the line; thus, an adjustment is necessary to
24		include Chamber of Commerce dues in test year costs.
25		
26		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
27		amounts shown on:

1		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 10,
2		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 10,
3		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 14, column 5
4		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A10.
5		
6		5) Economic Development Donations
7	Q.	PLEASE IDENTIFY THE COMPANY'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS
8		CURRENTLY AVAILABLE.
9	Α.	The Company makes contributions to a number of regional and local economic
10		development organizations positioned to combine resources for the purpose of
11		maintaining and improving the long-term economic health of communities in
12		our service territory or retaining employment opportunities and expanding the
13		state and local tax base.
14		
15		The Company can, through a donation, provide communities or organizations
16		involved in community and economic development with either an operating
17		grant or a one-time investment in a special project that supports the community
18		and economic development efforts of our communities.
19		
20		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
21		amounts shown on:
22		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 11,
23		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 11,
24		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 15, column 5
25		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A11.

2	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION ADJUSTMENT.
3	Α.	The Company is proposing to include 50 percent of corporate charitable
4		contributions benefiting the State of North Dakota in the test year. An analysis
5		was performed on contribution details to ensure that only amounts contributed
6		to charities and institutions that could be associated with the Company's North
7		Dakota jurisdiction were included in the cost of service.
8		
9		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
10		amounts shown on:
11		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 12,
12		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 12,
13		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 16, column 5
14		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A12.
15		
16		7) Long Term Incentive (LTI) Compensation
17	Q.	WHAT ADJUSTMENTS HAVE YOU MADE TO THE INCENTIVE COMPENSATION
18		EXPENSE INCLUDED IN THE UNADJUSTED TEST YEAR?
19	Α.	The test year adjustment reflects the budgeted costs for time based and
20		environmental long-term incentive compensation. Company Witness Mr. Greg
21		Chamberlain supports this adjustment in his Direct Testimony.
22		
23	Q.	WHAT IS THE IMPACT OF THE INCENTIVE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENT ON THE
24		TEST YEAR?
25	Α.	This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
26		amounts shown on:
27		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 13,

6) Foundation and Other Donations

2		• Schedule 4, page 1, rows 17-18, column 5
3		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A13-14.
4		
5		C. Amortizations
6		8) Income Tax Tracker Amortization
7	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE INCOME TAX TRACKER AMORTIZATION.
8	Α.	The Company has concluded tax audits with the IRS and the Minnesota
9		Department of Revenue for tax years ended 2010 through 2016. As a result of
10		the audits, the Company paid tax and interest on the disputed amounts. We
11		propose to collect this amount over the three years consistent with rate case
12		expenses.
13		
14		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
15		amounts shown on:
16		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 14,
17		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 14,
18		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 21, column 5
19		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A15.
20		
21		9) NOL Tax Reform Regulatory Amortization
22	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE NOL TAX REFORM REGULATORY AMORTIZATION.
23	Α.	The Commission's Order in Case No. PU-18-156 approved the Company's
24		proposed amortization level included in the TCJA refund calculation. This is
25		being amortized over 23 years.

39

Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 13,

1		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
2		amounts shown on:
3		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 15,
4		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 15,
5		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 22, column 5
6		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A16.
7		
8		10) Rate Case Expense Amortization
9	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE 2022 RATE CASE EXPENSES AMORTIZATION.
10	Α.	The Company requests approval of \$1.224 million of projected direct expenses
11		associated with this rate case docket and a three-year amortization period. This
12		results in an annual amortization amount of \$408 thousand. A three-year
13		amortization period is consistent with our requested amortization period for
14		other amortizations in the rate case.
15		
16		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
17		amounts shown on:
18		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 16,
19		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 16,
20		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 23, column 5
21		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A17.

4		IRS AND INCLUDED IN THESE SECONDARY CALCULATIONS.
5	Α.	In general, the IRS tax regulations in Sec. 1.167(l) define a prorated schedule
6		for the extent average accumulated deferred income taxes can be used to reduce
7		rate base to comply with the tax normalization requirements of the Code when
8		forecast information is used to set rates. Given that the Company's filing
9		utilizes forecast test year data, this condition applies. This has been supported
10		by a number of Private Letter Rulings (PLRs) issued by the IRS.
11		
12		This secondary calculation limits the ADIT deduction from rate base by
13		applying the IRS defined prorate method to only the forecast entries to this
14		balance.
15		
16		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
17		amounts shown on:
18		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 17,
19		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 17,
20		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 26, column 5
21		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A18.
22		
23		12) Cash Working Capital Adjustment
24	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE CASH WORKING CAPITAL ADJUSTMENT BEING MADE AS
25		A SECONDARY CALCULATION.
26	Α.	As discussed earlier in Section IV.E, Other Rate Base, the Company has
27		incorporated a secondary calculation to apply the various revenue lead days and

Secondary Cost of Service Calculations

Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE ADIT PRORATE ADJUSTMENT THAT IS REQUIRED BY THE

ADIT Prorate – IRS Required

1

2

3

D.

1		expense lag days to the various income statement components to result in the
2		appropriate cash working capital rate base adjustment.
3		
4		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
5		amounts shown on:
6		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 18,
7		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 18,
8		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 27, column 5
9		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A19.
10		
11		13) Change in the Cost of Capital
12	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE IMPACT OF THE CHANGE IN THE COST OF CAPITAL
13		ADJUSTMENT.
14	Α.	The revenue requirements associated with the above adjustments described in
15		this section of my testimony are calculated using the approved cost of capital in
16		our last rate case. We calculate the revenue requirement impact of each
17		adjustment at our currently authorized overall ROR of 8.96 percent (which
18		includes the currently authorized ROE of 10.75 percent) so that changes in the
19		overall cost of capital that occur during the duration of the rate case do not
20		affect the revenue requirements for each adjustment. The change in cost of
21		capital adjustment reflects the impact of the change in the approved ROR (8.96
22		percent) and proposed ROR (7.45 percent with a 10.50 percent ROE) for all of
23		the rate base and income statement adjustments.
24		
25		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
26		amounts shown on:
27		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 19,

2		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A21.
3		
4		14) Net Operating Loss
5	Q.	PLEASE DESCRIBE THE COMPANY'S NET OPERATING LOSS POSITION.
6	Α.	The Company's income tax determination was in a NOL position in 2022;
7		however, in final validation of the NOL, the Company identified an adjustment
8		that was inadvertently excluded from the 2022 test year COSS. If this
9		adjustment were correctly included in the 2022 test year COSS there would be
10		no NOL DTA, please see proposed rebuttal adjustment below.
11		
12		NOLs, unused tax credits, and the associated ratemaking treatment are
13		discussed in detail earlier in my testimony in Section V.D, Taxes.
14		
15	Q.	Is the Company proposing an adjustment to base rates related to
16		NOLS IN THIS CASE?
17	Α.	Yes. The Company currently has a NOL DTA in the 2022 test year. As noted
18		previously in my testimony, any changes in the revenues, expenses, or capital
19		structure will cause the income tax calculation to be changed. This could, in
20		turn, affect the timing of the DTAs being generated and added to rate base.
21		
22		This adjustment impacts the 2022 test year revenue requirements by the
23		amounts shown on:
24		• Schedule 5, page 1, row 45, column 20,
25		• Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 20,
26		• Schedule 4, page 1, row 28, column 5
27		• Volume 3, Section VIII Adjustments, Tab A20.
		43 Case No. PU-21

Schedule 6, page 1, row 39, column 19,

E. Rebuttal Adjustments

- 2 Q. WHAT INFORMATION DO YOU PROVIDE IN THIS SECTION?
- 3 A. In this section, I provide details related to two adjustments we identified during
- 4 our final quality assurance reviews performed just prior to this filing. These
- 5 adjustments reflect small changes we believe are necessary but that we identified
- 6 after we finalized our cost of service and rate design. Therefore, we were not
- 7 able to incorporate these adjustments into the COSS due to timing constraints.
- We propose to incorporate these adjustments into the 2022 test year revenue
- 9 requirement when we file Rebuttal Testimony.

10

11

1

15) Net Operating Loss

- 12 Q. Please describe the rebuttal adjustment related to the Net
- 13 OPERATING LOSS.
- 14 A. When completing a final validation on the NOL amounts in the COSS, we
- identified that an adjustment to the NOL was inadvertently excluded from the
- 16 2022 test year COSS. This change will decrease the overall deficiency. Our
- interim rate petition has been corrected to include the correct NOL adjustment,
- and we will correct the rate case adjustment in Rebuttal Testimony for final
- 19 rates.

20

- 16) Depreciation Study Transmission, Distribution and General
- 22 Q. Please describe the rebuttal adjustment related to depreciation
- 23 STUDY TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND GENERAL.
- 24 A. When completing a final validation of the depreciation expense in the COSS,
- 25 we identified that a depreciation adjustment of approximately \$55 thousand is
- 26 needed for the 2022 test year COSS adjustment noted in section VII above.

1		This change will decrease the overall deficiency and we will correct the rate case
2		adjustment in Rebuttal Testimony for final rates.
3		
4		VIII. COMPLIANCE MATTERS
5		
6	Q.	DID YOU REVIEW PRIOR COMMISSION ORDERS AS PART OF THE DEVELOPMENT
7		OF THE TEST-YEAR REVENUE REQUIREMENT?
8	Α.	Yes. I describe below the various Commission Orders that were reviewed and
9		addressed in preparing the test year. I discussed required adjustments related
10		to each of these items earlier in my testimony. The Filing Requirements
11		Compliance Table included in the testimony of Mr. Chamberlain,
12		Exhibit(GPC-1), Schedule 2, documents how our rate case filing includes
13		information submitted in compliance with these prior Commission orders.
14		
15		1) Long Term Incentive
16		Portions of Long-term incentive have been excluded from the test year as part
17		of our incentive adjustment, which is discussed in Section VII of my testimony.
18		However, as discussed in the Direct Testimony of Mr. Chamberlain, the
19		Company is requesting recovery of the "environmental" and "time base"
20		portion of its Long-Term Incentive Plan. I discuss the inclusion of these costs
21		in our request above.
22		
23		The Company has removed all expenses associated with the Company's
24		Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (SERP) from its base data, which is
25		consistent with prior Commission practice.

1		2) Organizational Dues
2		Consistent with prior Commission orders only organizational dues related to
3		North Dakota gas operations were allowed recovery in gas rates. Any
4		organizational dues not related to the gas operations supporting the State of
5		North Dakota have been eliminated from the test year in our association dues
6		adjustment.
7		
8		3) Lobbying Expense
9	Q.	Are any costs related to civic or political activities (lobbying),
10		IDENTIFIED IN THE COST OF SERVICE, OR ADJUSTMENTS?
11	Α.	No. The Company moved all lobbying costs to below the line accounting,
12		FERC account 426.4, Expenditures for certain civic, political, and related
13		activities. Thus, no adjustment to the cost of service for lobbying is required,
14		as these below-the-line amounts are not used in developing the cost of service.
15		
16		IX. CONCLUSION
17		
18	Q.	PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE COMMISSION.
19	Α.	I recommend that the Commission determine an overall retail revenue
20		requirement of \$74.362 million and 2022 revenue deficiency of \$7.059 million
21		for the Company's North Dakota jurisdictional gas operation, determined by
22		the cost of service for the 2022 test year. I also recommend the Commission
23		grant an interim rate increase of \$8.245 million for the Company's North
24		Dakota jurisdictional operation.
25		
26	Q.	DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?
27	Α	Ves it does

Case No. PU-21-Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 1 Page 1 of 1

Resume of Benjamin C. Halama

Manager of Revenue Analysis Revenue Requirements-North Xcel Energy Services Inc. 414 Nicollet Mall Minneapolis, MN 55401

Current Responsibilities

Since September 2018, I have worked as Manager of the Revenue Requirements—North department. In this position, I prepare and present cost of service studies, revenue requirement determinations, and jurisdictional annual reports for the electric and gas operations of Northern States Power Company to the North Dakota Public Service Commission, the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission, and the South Dakota Public Utilities Commission, and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

Employment History

Xcel Energy – Minneapolis, MN

- Manager of Revenue Requirements-North, September 2018 to Present
- Manager Utility Accounting, May 2015 to August 2018

Target Corporation - Minneapolis, MN

- Manager of Inventory Accounting, 2014-2015
- Lead Analyst Financial Reporting, 2013-2014
- Supervisor Sales Accounting and Operations, 2011-2013

Copeland Buhl and Company - Wayzata, MN

- Accounting Supervisor, 2007-2011
- Senior Accountant, 2004-2007
- Staff Accountant, 2002-2004

Education

University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire, May 2002 Bachelor of Science in Accounting

Case No. PU-21-____ Exhibit___(BCH-1) Schedule 2 Page 1 of 1

Index of Schedules

Resume	Schedule 1
Index of Financial Schedules	Schedule 2
2022 Test Year Cost of Service Study	Schedule 3A
2021 Current Cost of Service Study	Schedule 3B
2020 Actual Cost of Service Study	Schedule 3C
List of Adjustments	Schedule 4
2022 Test Year Bridge Schedule - Rate Base	Schedule 5
2022 Test Year Bridge Schedule - Income Statement	Schedule 6
Summary of Revenue Requirements	Schedule 7
2022 Test Year Cash Working Capital	Schedule 8
Detailed Case Drivers	Schedule 9
Budgeting Accuracy	Schedule 10
Operating Income 2022 Test Year Operating Income with Present and Final Rates 2022 Test Year Operating Income 2021 Current Year Operating Income with Present and Final Rates 2021 Current Year Operating Income 2020 Actual Year Operating Income with Present and Final Rates 2020 Actual Year Operating Income	Schedule 11, page 1 Schedule 11, page 2 Schedule 11, page 3 Schedule 11, page 4 Schedule 11, page 5 Schedule 11, page 6
Cost Allocation and Assignment Manual (CAAM)	Schedule 12
Operating Income Allocation Factors Operating Income Jursidictional Allocation Factors - by Function Operating Income Jursidictional Allocation Factors - Derivation Operating Income Jursidictional Allocation Factors - 2 Factor	Schedule 13, page 1 Schedule 13, page 2 Schedule 13, page 3
Rate Base Allocation Factors Rate Base Jursidictional Allocation Factors - by Function Rate Base Jursidictional Allocation Factors - Derivation	Schedule 14, page 1 Schedule 14, page 2
Rate Base Schedules 2022 Test Year Average Rate Base 2022 Test Year Comparison of Detailed Rate Base 2022 Test Year CWIP and ADIT	Schedule 15, page 1 Schedule 15, page 2 Schedule 15, page 3

	2022 Test Year		
	Total	ND Gas	Other
Composite Income Tax Rate			
State Tax Rate	4.31%	4.31%	4.31%
Federal Statuatory Tax Rate	21.00%	21.00%	21.00%
Federal Effective Tax Rate	20.09%	20.09%	20.09%
Composite Tax Rate	24.40%	24.40%	24.40%
Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate))	1.322837	1.322837	1.322837
Weighted Cost of Capital			
Active Rates and Ratios Version	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed
Cost of Short Term Debt	1.09%	1.09%	1.09%
Cost of Long Term Debt	4.10%	4.10%	4.10%
Cost of Common Equity	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%
Ratio of Short Term Debt	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%
Ratio of Long Term Debt	47.03%	47.03%	47.03%
Ratio of Common Equity	52.54%	52.54%	52.54%
Weighted Cost of STD			
Weighted Cost of LTD	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%
Weighted Cost of Debt	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%
Weighted Cost of Equity	5.52%	5.52%	5.52%
Required Rate of Return	7.45%	7.45%	7.45%
Pata Rasa			
Rate Base Plant Investment	2 025 100	222,855	1 000 252
	2,025,108	•	1,802,253
Depreciation Reserve	<u>793,837</u>	<u>82,973</u>	710,864
Net Utility Plant CWIP	1,231,271	139,882 188	1,091,389
CWIF	3,373	188	3,186
Accumulated Deferred Taxes	219,895	19,875	200,020
DTA - NOL Average Balance	(975)	(93)	(882)
DTA - Federal Tax Credit Average Balance	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>
Total Accum Deferred Taxes	218,920	19,783	199,138
Cash Working Capital	(5,183)	648	(5,830)
Materials and Supplies	1,331	150	1,181
Fuel Inventory	17,532	2,098	15,434
Non-plant Assets and Liabilities	12,975	1,463	11,512
Customer Advances	(1,566)	(1,340)	(226)
Customer Deposits	(374)	(42)	(331)
Prepaids and Other	4,603	523	4,080
Regulatory Amortizations	<u>440</u>	<u>440</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Other Rate Base Items	29,758	3,940	25,818
Total Rate Base	1,045,482	124,227	921,255
Operating Revenues			
Retail	567,419	67,303	500,117
Interdepartmental			
Other Operating Rev - Non-Retail	<u>6,315</u>	<u>550</u>	<u>5,764</u>
Total Operating Revenues	573,734	67, 8 53	505,881

_	-	
318 027	13 931	274,093
•	•	4,385
		2,908
		35,904
,	•	13,188
,	•	17,276
,		(40)
		<u>21,783</u>
423,862	54,365	369,497
59 720	6 892	52,829
667	440	227
23,188	1,587	21,600
(107)	(0)	(107)
3,505	551	2,954
3,399	551	2,848
2,937	263	2,674
29,523	2,401	27,122
		505,881
		369,497
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		52,829
		227
		<u>27,122</u>
59,961	3,755	56,206
50 700	5.000	52.020
	·	52,829
3,399	551	2,848
047	20	007
		887
64,059	7,495	56,564
1 045 403	124 227	021 255
		921,255
		1.93%
20,178	2,398	17,780
70.550	0.613	CO 020
/9,550	9,612	69,938
(704)	(00)	(703)
		(703)
98,936	11,921	87,015
	59,720 667 23,188 (107) 3,505	5,020 635 3,294 387 41,033 5,129 14,801 1,613 17,425 149 (30) 10 24,291 2,508 423,862 54,365 59,720 6,892 667 440 23,188 1,587 (107) (0) 3,505 551 3,399 551 2,937 263 29,523 2,401 573,734 67,853 423,862 54,365 59,720 6,892 667 440 29,523 2,401 59,961 3,755 59,720 6,892 3,399 551 59,961 3,755 1,045,482 124,227 1,93% 2,938 79,550 9,612 (791) (88)

	-	-	_
State Taxes		:	_
State Taxable Income	25,084	(671)	25,755
State Income Tax Rate	<u>4.31%</u>	4.31%	<u>4.31%</u>
State Taxes before Credits	1,081	(29)	1,110
Less State Tax Credits applied	-	. .	-
Total State Income Taxes	1,081	(29)	1,110
Federal Taxes			
Federal Sec 199 Production Deduction			
Federal Taxable Income	24,003	(642)	24,645
Federal Income Tax Rate	<u>21.00%</u>	21.00%	<u>21.00%</u>
Federal Tax before Credits	5,041	(135)	5,175
<u>Less Federal Tax Credits</u>	-	-	_
Total Federal Income Taxes	5,041	(135)	5,175
Total Taxes			
Total Taxes Other than Income	29,523	2,401	27,122
Total Federal and State Income Taxes	6,122	(164)	6,285
Total Taxes	35,645	2,237	33,408
Total Operating Revenues	573,734	67,853	505,881
Total Expenses	519,894	63,934	455,960
AFDC Debt			
AFDC Equity			
Net Income	53,840	2.010	49,921
Net income	55,640	3,919	49,921
Net income	55,640	3,919	49,921
Rate of Return (ROR)	33,040	3,313	
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income	53,840	3,919	49,921
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base	53,840 <u>1,045,482</u>	3,919 <u>124,227</u>	49,921 <u>921,255</u>
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income	53,840	3,919	49,921
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base	53,840 <u>1,045,482</u>	3,919 <u>124,227</u>	49,921 <u>921,255</u>
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income	53,840 <u>1,045,482</u>	3,919 <u>124,227</u>	49,921 <u>921,255</u>
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE)	53,840 <u>1,045,482</u> 5.15% 53,840 (20,178)	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398)	49,921 <u>921,255</u> 5.42%
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common	53,840 <u>1,045,482</u> 5.15% 53,840	3,919 <u>124,227</u> 3.15% 3,919	49,921 <u>921,255</u> 5.42% 49,921
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio)	53,840 <u>1,045,482</u> 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662 <u>549,296</u>	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521 65,269	49,921 921,255 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141 484,027
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common	53,840 <u>1,045,482</u> 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521	49,921 <u>921,255</u> 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio)	53,840 <u>1,045,482</u> 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662 <u>549,296</u>	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521 65,269	49,921 <u>921,255</u> 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141 484,027
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity)	53,840 <u>1,045,482</u> 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662 <u>549,296</u>	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521 65,269	49,921 <u>921,255</u> 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141 484,027
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency	53,840 1,045,482 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662 549,296 6.13%	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521 65,269 2.33%	49,921 921,255 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141 484,027 6.64%
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return)	53,840 1,045,482 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662 549,296 6.13%	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521 65,269 2.33%	49,921 921,255 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141 484,027 6.64%
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income	53,840 1,045,482 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662 549,296 6.13% 77,888 53,840	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521 65,269 2.33% 9,255 3,919	49,921 921,255 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141 484,027 6.64% 68,633 49,921
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency	53,840 1,045,482 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662 549,296 6.13% 77,888 53,840 24,049	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521 65,269 2.33% 9,255 3,919 5,336	49,921 921,255 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141 484,027 6.64% 68,633 49,921 18,713
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	53,840 1,045,482 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662 549,296 6.13% 77,888 53,840 24,049 1.322837	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521 65,269 2.33% 9,255 3,919 5,336 1.322837	49,921 921,255 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141 484,027 6.64% 68,633 49,921 18,713 1.322837
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	53,840 1,045,482 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662 549,296 6.13% 77,888 53,840 24,049 1.322837 31,813	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521 65,269 2.33% 9,255 3,919 5,336 1.322837 7,059	49,921 921,255 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141 484,027 6.64% 68,633 49,921 18,713 1.322837 24,754
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor) Total Revenue Requirements Total Retail Revenues	53,840 1,045,482 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662 549,296 6.13% 77,888 53,840 24,049 1.322837 31,813	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521 65,269 2.33% 9,255 3,919 5,336 1.322837 7,059	49,921 921,255 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141 484,027 6.64% 68,633 49,921 18,713 1.322837 24,754
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	53,840 1,045,482 5.15% 53,840 (20,178) 33,662 549,296 6.13% 77,888 53,840 24,049 1.322837 31,813	3,919 124,227 3.15% 3,919 (2,398) 1,521 65,269 2.33% 9,255 3,919 5,336 1.322837 7,059	49,921 921,255 5.42% 49,921 (17,780) 32,141 484,027 6.64% 68,633 49,921 18,713 1.322837 24,754

	2022 Test Year		
	Total	ND Gas	Other
Composite Income Tax Rate			
State Tax Rate	4.31%	4.31%	4.31%
Federal Statuatory Tax Rate	21.00%	21.00%	21.00%
Federal Effective Tax Rate	<u>20.09%</u>	<u>20.09%</u>	<u>20.09%</u>
Composite Tax Rate	24.40%	24.40%	24.40%
Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate))	1.322837	1.322837	1.322837
Weighted Cost of Capital			
Active Rates and Ratios Version	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed
Cost of Short Term Debt	1.09%	1.09%	1.09%
Cost of Long Term Debt	4.10%	4.10%	4.10%
Cost of Common Equity	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%
Ratio of Short Term Debt	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%
Ratio of Long Term Debt	47.03%	47.03%	47.03%
Ratio of Common Equity	52.54%	52.54%	52.54%
Weighted Cost of STD			
Weighted Cost of LTD	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%
Weighted Cost of Debt	1.93%	1.93%	1.93%
Weighted Cost of Equity	<u>5.52%</u>	<u>5.52%</u>	<u>5.52%</u>
Required Rate of Return	7.45%	7.45%	7.45%
Rate Base			
Plant Investment	2,025,107,830	222,855,036	1,802,252,794
Depreciation Reserve	<u>793,837,280</u>	82,973,232	710,864,048
Net Utility Plant	1,231,270,550	139,881,804	1,091,388,746
CWIP	3,373,466	187,814	3,185,651
Accumulated Deferred Taxes	219,895,011	19,875,439	200,019,572
DTA - NOL Average Balance	(974,702)	(92,777)	(881,925)
DTA - Federal Tax Credit Average Balance	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>=</u>
Total Accum Deferred Taxes	218,920,309	19,782,662	199,137,646
Cash Working Capital	(5,182,865)	647,632	(5,830,497
Materials and Supplies	1,330,855	150,216	1,180,639
Fuel Inventory	17,532,034	2,097,717	15,434,317
Non-plant Assets and Liabilities	12,974,752	1,463,103	11,511,649
Customer Advances	(1,566,205)	(1,339,728)	(226,477
Customer Deposits	(373,600)	(42,169)	(331,431
Prepaids and Other	4,602,522	522,645	4,079,878
Regulatory Amortizations	440,429	440,429	<u>=</u>
Total Other Rate Base Items	29,757,922	3,939,845	25,818,077
Total Rate Base	1,045,481,629	124,226,801	921,254,828
Operating Revenues			
Retail	567,419,397	67,302,687	500,116,710
Interdepartmental			
Other Operating Rev - Non-Retail	<u>6,314,619</u>	<u>550,384</u>	<u>5,764,236</u>
Total Operating Revenues	573,734,016	67,853,071	505,880,946

Expenses			
Operating Expenses:			
Purchased Gas	318,027,429	43,934,429	274,093,000
Gas Production & Storage	5,020,448	635,473	4,384,974
Gas Transmission	3,294,193	386,692	2,907,501
Gas Distribution	41,033,422	5,129,381	35,904,041
Customer Accounting	14,800,524	1,612,721	13,187,803
Customer Service & Information	17,425,042	149,389	17,275,653
Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	(29,913)	9,737	(39,650)
Administrative & General	<u>24,291,107</u>	<u>2,507,656</u>	21,783,451
Total Operating Expenses	423,862,252	54,365,479	369,496,772
Depreciation	59,720,314	6,891,642	52,828,672
Amortization	666,927	439,980	226,948
Taxes:			
Property Taxes	23,187,600	1,587,442	21,600,158
ITC Amortization	(106,825)	(127)	(106,698)
Deferred Taxes	3,505,450	550,983	2,954,467
Deferred Taxes - NOL	3,5 05, 15 0	33 0 , 203	2,751,107
Less State Tax Credits deferred			
Less Federal Tax Credits deferred			
Deferred Income Tax & ITC	3,398,625	550,856	2,847,769
Payroll & Other Taxes	2,937,009	262,844	2,674,165
Total Taxes Other Than Income	29,523,234	2,401,142	27,122,092
Income Before Taxes			
Total Operating Revenues	573,734,016	67,853,071	505,880,946
less: Total Operating Expenses	423,862,252	54,365,479	369,496,772
Book Depreciation	59,720,314	6,891,642	52,828,672
Amortization	666,927	439,980	226,948
Taxes Other than Income	<u>29,523,234</u>	<u>2,401,142</u>	<u>27,122,092</u>
Total Before Tax Book Income	59,961,289	3,754,828	56,206,461
Tax Additions			
Book Depreciation	59,720,314	6,891,642	52,828,672
Deferred Income Taxes and ITC	3,398,625	550,856	2,847,769
Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D)			
Nuclear Outage Accounting			
Avoided Tax Interest	917,323	29,871	887,452
Other Book Additions	<u>22,547</u>	<u>22,547</u>	· _
Total Tax Additions	64,058,809	7,494,917	56,563,893
Tax Deductions			
Total Rate Base	1,045,481,629	124,226,801	921,254,828
Weighted Cost of Debt	<u>1.93%</u>	<u>1.93%</u>	1.93%
Debt Interest Expense	20,177,795	2,397,577	17,780,218
Nuclear Outage Accounting	• •	• •	•
Tax Depreciation and Removals	79,549,610	9,611,703	69,937,907
NOL Utilized / (Generated)	, ,	,	, ,
Other Tax / Book Timing Differences	<u>(791,207)</u>	(88,383)	<u>(702,824)</u>
Total Tax Deductions	98,936,198	11,920,897	87,015,301

Total Revenue Requirements

State Taxes			
State Taxable Income	25,083,900	(671,153)	25,755,053
State Income Tax Rate	4.31%	4.31%	4.31%
State Taxes before Credits	1,081,116	(28,927)	1,110,043
Less State Tax Credits applied	_	_	_
Total State Income Taxes	1,081,116	(28,927)	1,110,043
Federal Taxes			
Federal Sec 199 Production Deduction			
Federal Taxable Income	24,002,784	(642,226)	24,645,010
Federal Income Tax Rate	<u>21.00%</u>	21.00%	21.00%
Federal Tax before Credits	5,040,585	(134,867)	5,175,452
Less Federal Tax Credits	_	_	_
Total Federal Income Taxes	5,040,585	(134,867)	5,175,452
Total Taxes			
Total Taxes Other than Income	29,523,234	2,401,142	27,122,092
Total Federal and State Income Taxes	6,121,701	(163,794)	6,285,495
Total Taxes	35,644,935	2,237,348	33,407,587
Total Operating Revenues	573,734,016	67,853,071	505,880,946
Total Expenses	519,894,428	63,934,449	455,959,979
AFDC Debt			
AFDC Equity			
THE Equity			
Net Income	53,839,588	3,918,622	49,920,966
	53,839,588	3,918,622	49,920,966
Rate of Return (ROR)			
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income	53,839,588	3,918,622	49,920,966
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base	53,839,588 1,045,481,629	3,918,622 124,226,801	49,920,966 921,254,828
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income	53,839,588	3,918,622	49,920,966
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE)	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15%	3,918,622 124,226,801	49,920,966 921,254,828
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt)	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795)	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577)	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218)
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045	49,920,966 <u>921,254,828</u> 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio)	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793 549,296,048	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045 65,268,761	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748 484,027,287
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045	49,920,966 <u>921,254,828</u> 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio)	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793 549,296,048	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045 65,268,761	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748 484,027,287
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity)	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793 549,296,048	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045 65,268,761	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748 484,027,287 6.64% 68,633,485
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793 549,296,048 6.13% 77,888,381 53,839,588	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045 65,268,761 2.33% 9,254,897 3,918,622	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748 484,027,287 6.64% 68,633,485 49,920,966
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return)	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793 549,296,048 6.13% 77,888,381	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045 65,268,761 2.33%	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748 484,027,287 6.64% 68,633,485
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate))	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793 549,296,048 6.13% 77,888,381 53,839,588	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045 65,268,761 2.33% 9,254,897 3,918,622	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748 484,027,287 6.64% 68,633,485 49,920,966
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793 549,296,048 6.13% 77,888,381 53,839,588 24,048,793	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045 65,268,761 2.33% 9,254,897 3,918,622 5,336,275	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748 484,027,287 6.64% 68,633,485 49,920,966 18,712,518
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793 549,296,048 6.13% 77,888,381 53,839,588 24,048,793 1.322837	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045 65,268,761 2.33% 9,254,897 3,918,622 5,336,275 1.322837	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748 484,027,287 6.64% 68,633,485 49,920,966 18,712,518 1.322837
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793 549,296,048 6.13% 77,888,381 53,839,588 24,048,793 1.322837 31,812,635	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045 65,268,761 2.33% 9,254,897 3,918,622 5,336,275 1.322837 7,059,022	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748 484,027,287 6.64% 68,633,485 49,920,966 18,712,518 1.322837 24,753,613
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	53,839,588 1,045,481,629 5.15% 53,839,588 (20,177,795) 33,661,793 549,296,048 6.13% 77,888,381 53,839,588 24,048,793 1.322837	3,918,622 124,226,801 3.15% 3,918,622 (2,397,577) 1,521,045 65,268,761 2.33% 9,254,897 3,918,622 5,336,275 1.322837	49,920,966 921,254,828 5.42% 49,920,966 (17,780,218) 32,140,748 484,027,287 6.64% 68,633,485 49,920,966 18,712,518 1.322837

599,232,032

74,361,709

524,870,323

	Dec - 2021		
	Total	ND Gas	Other
Composite Income Tax Rate	<u> </u>	•	
State Tax Rate	4.31%	4.31%	4.31%
Federal Statuatory Tax Rate	21.00%	21.00%	21.00%
Federal Effective Tax Rate	20.09%	20.09%	20.09%
Composite Tax Rate	24.40%	24.40%	24.40%
Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate))	1.322837	1.322837	1.322837
Weighted Cost of Capital			
Active Rates and Ratios Version	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed
Cost of Short Term Debt	1.31%	1.31%	1.31%
Cost of Long Term Debt	4.13%	4.13%	4.13%
Cost of Common Equity	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%
Ratio of Short Term Debt	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%
Ratio of Long Term Debt	47.22%	47.22%	47.22%
Ratio of Common Equity	52.52%	52.52%	52.52%
Weighted Cost of STD			
Weighted Cost of LTD	1.95%	1.95%	1.95%
Weighted Cost of Debt	1.95%	1.95%	1.95%
Weighted Cost of Equity	<u>5.51%</u>	5.51%	5.51%
Required Rate of Return	7.46%	7.46%	7.46%
Rate Base			
Plant Investment	1,841,635	192,588	1,649,047
Depreciation Reserve	<u>747,702</u>	77,919	669,783
Net Utility Plant	1,093,933	114,670	979,263
CWIP	4,480	406	4,074
Accumulated Deferred Taxes	217,339	19,572	197,767
DTA - NOL Average Balance	(975)	(93)	(882)
DTA - Federal Tax Credit Average Balance	(373)	(55)	(002)
Total Accum Deferred Taxes	<u>-</u> 216,365	<u>-</u> 19,479	<u>-</u> 196,885
Cash Working Capital	(4,738)	820	(5,558)
Materials and Supplies	1,331	150	1,181
Fuel Inventory	17,532	2,098	15,434
Non-plant Assets and Liabilities	10,605	1,181	9,424
Customer Advances	(1,566)	(1,340)	(226)
Customer Deposits	(374)	(42)	(331)
Prepaids and Other	4,603	523	
Regulatory Amortizations			4,080
Total Other Rate Base Items	<u>454</u> 27,846	<u>454</u> 3,844	<u>-</u> 24,002
Total Rate Base	909,895	99,440	810,455
Operating Revenues			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	E46 272	65,612	480,760
Retail	546,372	05,012	100,700
	540,372	03,012	100,700
Retail Interdepartmental Other Operating Rev - Non-Retail	546,372 <u>6,962</u>	538	<u>6,424</u>

-			
Expenses			
Operating Expenses:			
Purchased Gas	308,977	43,059	265,918
Gas Production & Storage	5,555	705	4,850
Gas Transmission	3,220	378	2,842
Gas Distribution	40,317	5,234	35,082
Customer Accounting	13,499	1,293	12,206
Customer Service & Information	15,479	150	15,330
Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	(32)	10	(42)
Administrative & General	<u>22,104</u>	<u>2,314</u>	<u>19,790</u>
Total Operating Expenses	409,119	53,142	355,977
Depreciation	58,043	6,306	51,738
Amortization	23	23	
Taxes:			
Property Taxes	21,671	1,284	20,387
ITC Amortization	(107)	(0)	(107)
Deferred Taxes	1,804	98	1,706
Deferred Taxes - NOL			
Less State Tax Credits deferred			
Less Federal Tax Credits deferred			
Deferred Income Tax & ITC	1,698	98	1,600
Payroll & Other Taxes	2,866	271	2,595
Total Taxes Other Than Income	26,234	1,653	24,581
Income Before Taxes			
Total Operating Revenues	553,334	66,150	487,184
less: Total Operating Expenses	409,119	53,142	355,977
Book Depreciation	58,043	6,306	51,738
Amortization	23	23	
<u>Taxes Other than Income</u>	<u>26,234</u>	<u>1,653</u>	<u>24,581</u>
Total Before Tax Book Income	59,915	5,026	54,889
Tax Additions			
Book Depreciation	58,043	6,306	51,738
Deferred Income Taxes and ITC	1,698	98	1,600
Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D)			
Nuclear Outage Accounting			
Avoided Tax Interest	1,118	348	769
Other Book Additions	<u>23</u>	<u>23</u>	=
Total Tax Additions	60,881	6,775	54,107
Tax Deductions			
Total Rate Base	909,895	99,440	810,455
Weighted Cost of Debt	<u>1.95%</u>	<u>1.95%</u>	<u>1.95%</u>
Debt Interest Expense	17,743	1,939	15,804
Nuclear Outage Accounting			
Tax Depreciation and Removals	70,464	7,265	63,199
NOL Utilized / (Generated)			
Other Tax / Book Timing Differences	<u>1,496</u>	<u>196</u>	<u>1,300</u>
Total Tax Deductions	89,703	9,400	80,303

State Taxes	-	-	
State Taxable Income	31,093	2,401	28,692
State Income Tax Rate	<u>4.31%</u>	<u>4.31%</u>	4.31%
State Taxes before Credits	1,340	103	1,237
Less State Tax Credits applied	_	-	
Total State Income Taxes	1,340	103	1,237
Federal Taxes			
Federal Sec 199 Production Deduction			
Federal Taxable Income	29,753	2,297	27,456
Federal Income Tax Rate	<u>21.00%</u>	<u>21.00%</u>	21.00%
Federal Tax before Credits	6,248	482	5,766
Less Federal Tax Credits	_	-	
Total Federal Income Taxes	6,248	482	5,766
Total Taxes			
Total Taxes Other than Income	26,234	1,653	24,581
Total Federal and State Income Taxes	7,588	586	7,002
Total Taxes	33,822	2,239	31,584
Total Operating Revenues	553,334	66,150	487,184
Total Expenses	501,007	61,710	439,298
AFDC Debt			
AFDC Equity			
• ,			
Net Income	52,327	4,440	47,886
Rate of Return (ROR)			
Total Operating Income	52,327	4,440	47,886
<u>Total Rate Base</u>	<u>909,895</u>	<u>99,440</u>	<u>810,455</u>
ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base)	5.75%	4.47%	
Return on Equity (ROE)			5.91%
Net Operating Income			5.91%
Net Operating income	52,327	4,440	
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt)	52,327 (17,743)	4,440 (1,939)	47,886
	,	,	47,886 (15,804
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt)	(17,743)	(1,939)	47,886 (15,804 32,083
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common	(17,743) 34,584	(<mark>1,939)</mark> 2,501	47,886 (15,804 32,083 <u>425,651</u>
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio)	(17,743) 34,584 <u>477,877</u>	(1,939) 2,501 <u>52,226</u>	47,886 (15,804 32,083 <u>425,651</u>
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency	(17,743) 34,584 <u>477,877</u>	(1,939) 2,501 <u>52,226</u>	47,886 (<mark>15,804</mark> 32,083 <u>425,651</u> 7.54%
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity)	(17,743) 34,584 <u>477,877</u> 7.24%	(1,939) 2,501 <u>52,226</u> 4.79%	47,886 (15,804 32,083 <u>425,651</u> 7.54%
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return)	(17,743) 34,584 <u>477,877</u> 7.24%	(1,939) 2,501 <u>52,226</u> 4.79%	47,886 (15,804 32,083 <u>425,651</u> 7.54% 60,460 47,886
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate))	(17,743) 34,584 <u>477,877</u> 7.24%	(1,939) 2,501 <u>52,226</u> 4.79% 7,418 4,440	5.91% 47,886 (15,804 32,083 425,651 7.54% 60,460 47,886 12,573
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency	(17,743) 34,584 477,877 7.24% 67,878 52,327 15,551	(1,939) 2,501 <u>52,226</u> 4.79% 7,418 4,440 2,978	47,886 (15,804 32,083 425,651 7.54% 60,460 47,886 12,573
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	(17,743) 34,584 477,877 7.24% 67,878 52,327 15,551 1.322837	(1,939) 2,501 <u>52,226</u> 4.79% 7,418 4,440 2,978	47,886 (15,804 32,083 425,651 7.54% 60,460 47,886 12,573
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	(17,743) 34,584 477,877 7.24% 67,878 52,327 15,551 1.322837 20,572	(1,939) 2,501 52,226 4.79% 7,418 4,440 2,978 1.322837 3,939	47,886 (15,804 32,083 425,651 7.54% 60,460 47,886 12,573 1.322837 16,633
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor) Total Revenue Requirements Total Retail Revenues	(17,743) 34,584 477,877 7.24% 67,878 52,327 15,551 1.322837 20,572	(1,939) 2,501 52,226 4.79% 7,418 4,440 2,978 1.322837 3,939	47,886 (15,804 32,083 425,651 7.54% 60,460 47,886 12,573 1.322837 16,633
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	(17,743) 34,584 477,877 7.24% 67,878 52,327 15,551 1.322837 20,572	(1,939) 2,501 52,226 4.79% 7,418 4,440 2,978 1.322837 3,939	47,88 (15,80 32,00 425,69 7.54 60,40 47,88 12,55 1.32283

	Dec - 2021			Dec - 2021	
	Total	ND Gas	Other		
Composite Income Tax Rate					
State Tax Rate	4.31%	4.31%	4.31%		
Federal Statuatory Tax Rate	21.00%	21.00%	21.00%		
Federal Effective Tax Rate	<u>20.09%</u>	<u>20.09%</u>	<u>20.09%</u>		
Composite Tax Rate	24.40%	24.40%	24.40%		
Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate))	1.322837	1.322837	1.322837		
Weighted Cost of Capital					
Active Rates and Ratios Version	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed		
Cost of Short Term Debt	1.31%	1.31%	1.31%		
Cost of Long Term Debt	4.13%	4.13%	4.13%		
Cost of Common Equity	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%		
Ratio of Short Term Debt	0.26%	0.26%	0.26%		
Ratio of Long Term Debt	47.22%	47.22%	47.22%		
Ratio of Common Equity	52.52%	52.52%	52.52%		
Weighted Cost of STD					
Weighted Cost of LTD	1.95%	1.95%	1.95%		
Weighted Cost of Debt	1.95%	1.95%	1.95%		
Weighted Cost of Equity	<u>5.51%</u>	<u>5.51%</u>	<u>5.51%</u>		
Required Rate of Return	7.46%	7.46%	7.46%		
Rate Base					
Plant Investment	1,841,635,203	192,588,443	1,649,046,759		
Depreciation Reserve	747,701,825	77,918,565	669,783,260		
Net Utility Plant	1,093,933,378	114,669,879	979,263,499		
CWIP	4,480,089	405,704	4,074,385		
1 10 6 17	247 220 240	40.550.404	105 5 (5 110		
Accumulated Deferred Taxes	217,339,219		197,767,118		
DTA - NOL Average Balance	(974,702)	(92,777)	(881,925)		
DTA - Federal Tax Credit Average Balance	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>		
Total Accum Deferred Taxes	216,364,517	19,479,324	196,885,193		
Cash Working Capital	(4,737,869)	820,488	(5,558,357)		
Materials and Supplies	1,330,855	150,216	1,180,639		
Fuel Inventory	17,532,034	2,097,717	15,434,317		
Non-plant Assets and Liabilities	10,604,966	1,181,387	9,423,579		
Customer Advances	(1,566,205)	(1,339,728)	(226,477)		
Customer Deposits	(373,600)	(42,169)	(331,431)		
Prepaids and Other	4,602,522	522,645	4,079,878		
Regulatory Amortizations	453,659	453,659	<u>-</u> .		
Total Other Rate Base Items	27,846,363	3,844,215	24,002,147		
Total Rate Base	909,895,313	99,440,474	810,454,839		
Operating Revenues					
Retail	546,372,430	65,612,229	480,760,200		
Interdepartmental	•				
Other Operating Rev - Non-Retail	<u>6,961,717</u>	<u>537,816</u>	<u>6,423,901</u>		
Total Operating Revenues	553,334,147	66,150,045	487,184,101		
ı U	, -,	, ,	, , , - '		

Purchased Gas	<u>Expenses</u>			
Cas Production & Storage	Operating Expenses:			
Grap Distribution 3,20,247 378,012 2,842,235 Gras Distribution 40,316,629 5,234,227 35,082,402 Customer Accounting 13,498,772 1,202,816 12,205,956 Customer Service & Information 18,479,232 149,603 15,329,630 Sales, trom Diely & Other 22,103,601 2313,554 19,700,447 Administrative & General 22,103,601 23,13,554 19,700,447 Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,402 355,976,546 Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Amortization (106,826) (127) (106,699) Deferred Taxes 21,670,800 1,283,706 20,387,494 TICA Amortization (106,826) (127) (106,699) Deferred Taxes 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Less State Tax Credits deferred 1,259,464 271,173 2,594,573 Less Federal Tax Credits deferred 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544<	Purchased Gas	308,977,465	43,059,348	265,918,117
Grap Distribution 3,20,247 378,012 2,842,235 Gras Distribution 40,316,629 5,234,227 35,082,402 Customer Accounting 13,498,772 1,202,816 12,205,956 Customer Service & Information 18,479,232 149,603 15,329,630 Sales, trom Diely & Other 22,103,601 2313,554 19,700,447 Administrative & General 22,103,601 23,13,554 19,700,447 Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,402 355,976,546 Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Amortization (106,826) (127) (106,699) Deferred Taxes 21,670,800 1,283,706 20,387,494 TICA Amortization (106,826) (127) (106,699) Deferred Taxes 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Less State Tax Credits deferred 1,259,464 271,173 2,594,573 Less Federal Tax Credits deferred 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544<	Gas Production & Storage	5,555,131	704,910	4,850,221
Customer Accounting 13,498,772 1,292,816 12,205,056 Customer Service & Information 15,479,232 149,003 15,329,630 Sales, From Duly & Other 32,1400 10,022 42,006 Administrative & General 22,103,001 2,313,554 12,790,017 Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Taxes: Property Taxes 21,670,800 1,283,706 20,387,094 ITC Amortization (106,826) (127) (106,699) Deferred Taxes 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Taxes - NOL 1 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,344 Less State Tax Credits deferred 1 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,344 Deferred Taxes 2 2,865,746 271,173 2,594,573 Total Concert Taxes 3 2,623,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Income Before Ta		3,220,247	378,012	2,842,235
Customer Service & Information 15,479,232 149,603 15,329,630 Sales, Econ Du'pa & Other 32,0400 10,022 (42,06) Administrative & General 22,103,601 2,313,554 355,976,564 Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amorrization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Property Taxes 21,670,800 1,283,706 20,387,094 ITC Amortization (106,826) (127 (106,699) Deferred Taxes 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Taxes 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Taxes 1,697,636 98,292 1,599,544 Less State Tax Credits deferred 1,697,636 98,992 1,599,544 Less Federal Tax Credits deferred 1,697,636 98,992 1,599,544 Deferred Iaxes of Tax Credits deferred 1,697,636 98,992 1,599,544 Taxes Cother Taxes 2,635,4182 1,652,971 24,581	Gas Distribution	40,316,629	5,234,227	35,082,402
Sales, Econ Dulp & Other (32,046) 10,022 (42,062) Administrative & General 22,103,601 2,313,552 12,790,047 Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 33,142,492 355,976,546 Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Texes 2 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Taxes 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Taxes - NOL 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Less State Tax Credits deferred 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Less State Tax Credits deferred 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Less State Tax Credits deferred 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Payoll & Other Taxes 2,865,740 271,173 2,591,573 Total Operating Revenues 553,334,147 66,150,015 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 5	Customer Accounting	13,498,772	1,292,816	12,205,956
Administrative & General 22,103,601 2,313,554 19,790,047 Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,144,92 355,776,546 Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Taxes: 2 1,804,662 20,287,094 Property Taxes 1,804,662 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Taxes NOI. 1,804,662 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Taxes NOI. 2 1,804,662 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Income Taxes NOI. 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Deferred Income Taxes TTC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Payroll & Cother Taxes 2,865,746 271,173 2,594,573 Total Taxes Other Than Income 553,334,147 66,150,045 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Expenses 499,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Book Depreciation 2,632,4182 1,652,971 24,581,201 Total Operating Expenses 8,043,267 6,305,723	Customer Service & Information	15,479,232	149,603	15,329,630
Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,548 Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Taxes: Property Taxes 21,670,800 1,283,706 20,387,094 ITC Amortization (106,826) (127) (106,099) Deferred Taxes - NOL 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Taxes - NOL 1,697,636 98,029 1,599,544 Less Federal Tax Credits deferred 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Payroll & Other Taxes 2,855,746 271,173 2,594,573 Total Operating Revenues 553,334,147 66,150,045 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Revenues 553,334,147 66,150,045 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Total Before Tax Bo	Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	(32,040)	10,022	(42,062)
Depreciation	Administrative & General	<u>22,103,601</u>	<u>2,313,554</u>	<u>19,790,047</u>
Property Taxes	Total Operating Expenses	409,119,038	53,142,492	355,976,546
Property Taxes	Depreciation	58,043,267	6,305,723	51,737,544
Property Taxes 21,670,800 1,283,706 20,387,094 TIC Amortization (106,826) (127) (106,699) Deferred Taxes 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Taxes - NOL 38,211 38,211 38,211 Less State Tax Credits deferred 38,211 38,211 38,211 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Payroll & Other Taxes 2,865,746 271,173 2,594,573 Total Taxes Other Than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Income Before Taxes 353,341,47 66,150,045 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Horard Taxes Other than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Total Before Tax Book Income 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Durage Accounting 1,117,750	•	22,547	22,547	
Property Taxes 21,670,800 1,283,706 20,387,094 TIC Amortization (106,826) (127) (106,699) Deferred Taxes 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Taxes - NOL 38,211 38,211 38,211 Less State Tax Credits deferred 38,211 38,211 38,211 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Payroll & Other Taxes 2,865,746 271,173 2,594,573 Total Taxes Other Than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Income Before Taxes 353,341,47 66,150,045 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Horard Taxes Other than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Total Before Tax Book Income 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Durage Accounting 1,117,750	Taxes:			
ITC Amortization (106,826) (127) (106,699) Deferred Taxes 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Deferred Taxes - NOL 1 1,804,462 98,219 1,706,243 Less Federal Tax Credits deferred 5 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Payroll & Other Taxes 2,865,746 271,173 25,94,573 Total Taxes Other Than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Income Before Taxes 2 46,150,045 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Revenues 553,334,147 66,150,045 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Taxes Other than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Total Before Tax Book Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Tax Additions 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Ta		21,670,800	1,283,706	20,387,094
Deferred Taxes	1 ,			· · · · · ·
Deferred Taxes - NOI. Less State Tax Credits deferred Less Federal Tax Credits deferred Deferred Income Tax & ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Payroll & Other Taxes 2,865,746 271,173 2,594,573 Total Taxes Other Than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Deferred Income Efore Taxes Total Operating Revenues 553,334,147 66,150,045 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Revenues 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Book Operaciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 Taxes Other than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Total Before Tax Book Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Total Before Tax Book Income 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Mortization 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,54	Deferred Taxes			
Deferred Income Tax & ITC		, ,	,	, ,
Deferred Income Tax & ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Payroll & Other Taxes 2,865,746 271,173 2,594,573 Total Taxes Other Than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Income Before Taxes Total Operating Revenues 553,334,147 66,150,045 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Book Depreciation 58,043,267 66,350,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Taxes Other than Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Total Before Tax Book Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Total Before Tax Book Income 88,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 2 Total Tax Additions 22,547 22,547 2 </td <td>Less State Tax Credits deferred</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Less State Tax Credits deferred			
Payroll & Other Taxes 2,865,746 271,173 2,594,573 Total Taxes Other Than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Income Before Taxes "Income Before Taxes Total Operating Revenues 553,334,147 66,150,045 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Taxes Other than Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Total Before Tax Book Income 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting 48,324 769,426 Avoided Tax Interest 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 90,895,313 99,40,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1,95% 1,95%	Less Federal Tax Credits deferred			
Income Before Taxes 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Income Before Taxes 553,334,147 66,150,045 487,184,101 Iess: Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Taxes Other than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Total Before Tax Book Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Tax Additions 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Avoided Tax Interest 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 2 Total Tax Additions 60,881,200 6,774,686 54,106,514 Total Rate Base 909,895,313 99,440,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1,95% 1,95%	Deferred Income Tax & ITC	1,697,636	98,092	1,599,544
Income Before Taxes	Payroll & Other Taxes	2,865,746	271,173	2,594,573
Total Operating Revenues 553,334,147 66,150,045 487,184,101 less: Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Taxes Other than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Total Before Tax Book Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) 8,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Nuclear Outage Accounting 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 60,881,200 6,774,686 54,106,514 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 909,895,313 99,440,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1,95% 1,939,089 15,803,869	Total Taxes Other Than Income	26,234,182	1,652,971	24,581,211
less: Total Operating Expenses 409,119,038 53,142,492 355,976,546 Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Taxes Other than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Total Before Tax Book Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 60,881,200 6,774,686 54,106,514 Tax Deductions Tax Deductions 909,895,313 99,440,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1,95% 1,95% 1,95% Debt Interest Expense 17,742,959 1,939,089 15,803,869 Nuclear Outage Accounting 7,264,607 63,199,333 <	Income Before Taxes			
Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Amortization 22,547 22,547 22,547 Taxes Other than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Total Before Tax Book Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) 89,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Outage Accounting 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 60,881,200 6,774,686 54,106,514 Total Rate Base 909,895,313 99,440,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1,95% 1,95% 1,95% Debt Interest Expense 17,742,959 1,939,089 15,803,869 Nuclear Outage Accounting 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) 1,496,178 196,421 1	Total Operating Revenues	553,334,147	66,150,045	487,184,101
Amortization 22,547 22,547 Taxes Other than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Total Before Tax Book Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) 348,324 769,426 Nuclear Outage Accounting 348,324 769,426 Avoided Tax Interest 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 - Total Tax Additions 60,881,200 6,774,686 54,106,514 Total Rate Base 909,895,313 99,440,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1,95% 1,95% 1,95% Debt Interest Expense 17,742,959 1,939,089 15,803,869 Nuclear Outage Accounting 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333	less: Total Operating Expenses	409,119,038	53,142,492	355,976,546
Taxes Other than Income 26,234,182 1,652,971 24,581,211 Total Before Tax Book Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Variable of the secondary Variable of the secondary 769,426 Avoided Tax Interest 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 2 Total Tax Additions 60,881,200 6,774,686 54,106,514 Total Rate Base 909,895,313 99,440,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1,95% 1,95% 1,95% Debt Interest Expense 17,742,959 1,939,089 15,803,869 Nuclear Outage Accounting 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757 <td>Book Depreciation</td> <td>58,043,267</td> <td>6,305,723</td> <td>51,737,544</td>	Book Depreciation	58,043,267	6,305,723	51,737,544
Total Before Tax Book Income 59,915,112 5,026,312 54,888,800 Tax Additions Suppose the preciation of the pr	Amortization	22,547	22,547	
Tax Additions Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Nuclear Outage Accounting 22,547 22,547 - Avoided Tax Interest 60,881,200 6,774,686 54,106,514 Total Tax Additions 60,881,200 6,774,686 54,106,514 Total Rate Base 909,895,313 99,440,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1,95% 1,95% 1,95% Debt Interest Expense 17,742,959 1,939,089 15,803,869 Nuclear Outage Accounting 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757	Taxes Other than Income	<u>26,234,182</u>	<u>1,652,971</u>	<u>24,581,211</u>
Book Depreciation 58,043,267 6,305,723 51,737,544 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting Avoided Tax Interest 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547	Total Before Tax Book Income	59,915,112	5,026,312	54,888,800
Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,697,636 98,092 1,599,544 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting Avoided Tax Interest 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547	Tax Additions			
Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547	Book Depreciation	58,043,267	6,305,723	51,737,544
Nuclear Outage Accounting Avoided Tax Interest 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547	Deferred Income Taxes and ITC	1,697,636	98,092	1,599,544
Avoided Tax Interest 1,117,750 348,324 769,426 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 2 Total Tax Additions 60,881,200 6,774,686 54,106,514 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 909,895,313 99,440,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1.95% 1.95% 1.95% Debt Interest Expense 17,742,959 1,939,089 15,803,869 Nuclear Outage Accounting 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757	Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D)			
Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547	Nuclear Outage Accounting			
Total Tax Additions 60,881,200 6,774,686 54,106,514 Tax Deductions Verighted Sase 909,895,313 99,440,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1.95% 1.95% 1.95% Debt Interest Expense 17,742,959 1,939,089 15,803,869 Nuclear Outage Accounting 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757	Avoided Tax Interest	1,117,750	348,324	769,426
Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 909,895,313 99,440,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1.95% 1.95% 1.95% Debt Interest Expense 17,742,959 1,939,089 15,803,869 Nuclear Outage Accounting 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757	Other Book Additions	<u>22,547</u>	<u>22,547</u>	-
Total Rate Base 909,895,313 99,440,474 810,454,839 Weighted Cost of Debt 1.95% 1.95% 1.95% Debt Interest Expense 17,742,959 1,939,089 15,803,869 Nuclear Outage Accounting 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) 0ther Tax / Book Timing Differences 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757	Total Tax Additions	60,881,200	6,774,686	54,106,514
Weighted Cost of Debt 1.95% 1.95% 1.95% Debt Interest Expense 17,742,959 1,939,089 15,803,869 Nuclear Outage Accounting Tax Depreciation and Removals 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757				
Debt Interest Expense 17,742,959 1,939,089 15,803,869 Nuclear Outage Accounting 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) 0ther Tax / Book Timing Differences 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757	Total Rate Base	909,895,313	99,440,474	810,454,839
Nuclear Outage Accounting Tax Depreciation and Removals NOL Utilized / (Generated) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757	Weighted Cost of Debt	<u>1.95%</u>	<u>1.95%</u>	<u>1.95%</u>
Tax Depreciation and Removals 70,463,939 7,264,607 63,199,333 NOL Utilized / (Generated) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757	Debt Interest Expense	17,742,959	1,939,089	15,803,869
NOL Utilized / (Generated) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757	Nuclear Outage Accounting			
Other Tax / Book Timing Differences 1,496,178 196,421 1,299,757	1	70,463,939	7,264,607	63,199,333
	,			
Total Tax Deductions 89,703,076 9,400,117 80,302,959	8			
	Total Tax Deductions	89,703,076	9,400,117	80,302,959

Total Revenue Requirements

State Taxes			
State Taxable Income	31,093,237	2,400,881	28,692,355
State Income Tax Rate	4.31%	4.31%	<u>4.31%</u>
State Taxes before Credits	1,340,118	103,478	1,236,641
Less State Tax Credits applied	-	_	_
Total State Income Taxes	1,340,118	103,478	1,236,641
Federal Taxes			
Federal Sec 199 Production Deduction			
Federal Taxable Income	29,753,118	2,297,403	27,455,715
Federal Income Tax Rate	<u>21.00%</u>	<u>21.00%</u>	<u>21.00%</u>
Federal Tax before Credits	6,248,155	482,455	5,765,700
Less Federal Tax Credits	-	_	-
Total Federal Income Taxes	6,248,155	482,455	5,765,700
Total Taxes			
Total Taxes Other than Income	26,234,182	1,652,971	24,581,211
Total Federal and State Income Taxes	7,588,273	585,933	7,002,341
Total Taxes	33,822,455	2,238,904	31,583,552
Total Operating Revenues	553,334,147	66,150,045	487,184,101
Total Expenses	501,007,307	61,709,666	439,297,642
AFDC Debt			
AFDC Equity			
Net Income	52,326,839	4,440,379	47,886,460
	52,326,839	4,440,379	47,886,460
Rate of Return (ROR)			
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income	52,326,839	4,440,379	47,886,460
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base	52,326,839 909,895,313	4,440,379 99,440,474	47,886,460 810,454,839
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income	52,326,839	4,440,379	47,886,460
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE)	52,326,839 909,895,313	4,440,379 99,440,474	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91%
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839	4,440,379 99,440,474 4.47% 4,440,379	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt)	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959)	4,440,379 99,440,474 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089)	47,886,460 <u>810,454,839</u> 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869)
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880	4,440,379 <u>99,440,474</u> 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio)	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880 477,877,018	4,440,379 99,440,474 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290 52,226,137	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590 425,650,881
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880	4,440,379 <u>99,440,474</u> 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio)	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880 477,877,018	4,440,379 99,440,474 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290 52,226,137	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590 425,650,881
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity)	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880 477,877,018	4,440,379 99,440,474 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290 52,226,137	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590 425,650,881
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880 477,877,018 7.24% 67,878,190 52,326,839	4,440,379 99,440,474 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290 52,226,137 4.79%	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590 425,650,881 7.54%
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return)	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880 477,877,018 7.24% 67,878,190	4,440,379 <u>99,440,474</u> 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290 <u>52,226,137</u> 4.79%	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590 425,650,881 7.54% 60,459,931
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880 477,877,018 7.24% 67,878,190 52,326,839	4,440,379 <u>99,440,474</u> 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290 <u>52,226,137</u> 4.79% 7,418,259 4,440,379	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590 425,650,881 7.54% 60,459,931 47,886,460
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880 477,877,018 7.24% 67,878,190 52,326,839 15,551,351	4,440,379 99,440,474 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290 52,226,137 4.79% 7,418,259 4,440,379 2,977,880	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590 425,650,881 7.54% 60,459,931 47,886,460 12,573,471
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880 477,877,018 7.24% 67,878,190 52,326,839 15,551,351 1.322837	4,440,379 99,440,474 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290 52,226,137 4.79% 7,418,259 4,440,379 2,977,880 1.322837	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590 425,650,881 7.54% 60,459,931 47,886,460 12,573,471 1.322837
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880 477,877,018 7.24% 67,878,190 52,326,839 15,551,351 1.322837 20,571,904	4,440,379 99,440,474 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290 52,226,137 4.79% 7,418,259 4,440,379 2,977,880 1.322837 3,939,250	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590 425,650,881 7.54% 60,459,931 47,886,460 12,573,471 1.322837 16,632,654
Rate of Return (ROR) Total Operating Income Total Rate Base ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base) Return on Equity (ROE) Net Operating Income Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt) Earnings Available for Common Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio) ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate)) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	52,326,839 909,895,313 5.75% 52,326,839 (17,742,959) 34,583,880 477,877,018 7.24% 67,878,190 52,326,839 15,551,351 1.322837	4,440,379 99,440,474 4.47% 4,440,379 (1,939,089) 2,501,290 52,226,137 4.79% 7,418,259 4,440,379 2,977,880 1.322837	47,886,460 810,454,839 5.91% 47,886,460 (15,803,869) 32,082,590 425,650,881 7.54% 60,459,931 47,886,460 12,573,471 1.322837

566,944,333

69,551,479

497,392,854

	2020 Actual Year		
	Total	ND Gas	Other
Composite Income Tax Rate	-	-	
State Tax Rate	4.31%	4.31%	4.31%
Federal Statuatory Tax Rate	21.00%	21.00%	21.00%
Federal Effective Tax Rate	<u>20.09%</u>	<u>20.09%</u>	20.09%
Composite Tax Rate	24.40%	24.40%	24.40%
Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate))	1.322837	1.322837	1.322837
Weighted Cost of Capital			
Active Rates and Ratios Version	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed
Cost of Short Term Debt	5.35%	5.35%	5.35%
Cost of Long Term Debt	4.33%	4.33%	4.33%
Cost of Common Equity	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%
Ratio of Short Term Debt	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%
Ratio of Long Term Debt	47.22%	47.22%	47.22%
Ratio of Common Equity	52.62%	52.62%	52.62%
Weighted Cost of STD	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Weighted Cost of LTD	2.04%	2.04%	2.04%
Weighted Cost of Debt	2.05%	2.05%	2.05%
Weighted Cost of Equity	<u>5.53%</u>	<u>5.53%</u>	5.53%
Required Rate of Return	7.58%	7.58%	7.58%
Rate Base			
Plant Investment	1,678,747	164,958	1,513,788
Depreciation Reserve	710,191	<u>73,432</u>	636,759
Net Utility Plant	968,555	91,526	877,029
CWIP	4,987	461	4,526
Accumulated Deferred Taxes	222,991	19,764	203,227
DTA - NOL Average Balance			
DTA - Federal Tax Credit Average Balance	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Accum Deferred Taxes	222,991	19,764	203,227
Cash Working Capital	(9,930)	(152)	(9,778)
Materials and Supplies	1,331	149	1,182
Fuel Inventory	17,532	2,014	15,518
Non-plant Assets and Liabilities	38,359	2,135	36,224
Customer Advances	(1,566)	(1,340)	(226)
Customer Deposits	(372)	(42)	(330)
Prepaids and Other	4,597	519	4,078
Regulatory Amortizations	<u>462</u>	<u>462</u>	-
Total Other Rate Base Items	50,413	3,746	46,667
Total Rate Base	800,964	75,968	724,995
Operating Revenues			
Retail	496,453	60,327	436,126
Interdepartmental			
Other Operating Rev - Non-Retail	<u>9,349</u>	<u>398</u>	<u>8,950</u>
Total Operating Revenues	505,802	60,725	445,076
, 0	,	,	,

	1	2020 Actual Year		
	Total	ND Gas	Other	
<u>Expenses</u>				
Operating Expenses:				
Purchased Gas	268,967	37,200	231,767	
Gas Production & Storage	6,073	777	5,296	
Gas Transmission	2,814	316	2,498	
Gas Distribution	40,107	5,263	34,843	
Customer Accounting	13,867	1,320	12,547	
Customer Service & Information	15,762	183	15,579	
Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	41	5	37	
Administrative & General	<u>24,299</u>	<u>2,829</u>	<u>21,470</u>	
Total Operating Expenses	371,930	47,892	324,038	
Depreciation	47,859	5,050	42,809	
Amortization	2,898	23	2,875	
Taxes:				
Property Taxes	19,083	1,190	17,892	
ITC Amortization	(107)	(0)	(107)	
Deferred Taxes	3,282	323	2,960	
Deferred Taxes - NOL	(1,949)	(186)	(1,764)	
Less State Tax Credits deferred				
Less Federal Tax Credits deferred				
Deferred Income Tax & ITC	1,226	137	1,089	
Payroll & Other Taxes	2,751	367	2,384	
Total Taxes Other Than Income	23,060	1,695	21,365	
Income Before Taxes				
Total Operating Revenues	505,802	60,725	445,076	
less: Total Operating Expenses	371,930	47,892	324,038	
Book Depreciation	47,859	5,050	42,809	
Amortization	2,898	23	2,875	
<u>Taxes Other than Income</u>	<u>23,060</u>	<u>1,695</u>	<u>21,365</u>	
Total Before Tax Book Income	60,055	6,066	53,989	
Tax Additions				
Book Depreciation	47,859	5,050	42,809	
Deferred Income Taxes and ITC	1,226	137	1,089	
Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D)				
Nuclear Outage Accounting				
Avoided Tax Interest	1,894	50	1,844	
Other Book Additions	<u>23</u>	<u>23</u>	-	
Total Tax Additions	51,002	5,260	45,742	
Tax Deductions				
Total Rate Base	800,964	75,968	724,995	
Weighted Cost of Debt	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Debt Interest Expense	16,420	1,557	14,862	
Nuclear Outage Accounting				
Tax Depreciation and Removals	68,617	6,329	62,288	
NOL Utilized / (Generated)	(6,962)	(663)	(6,299)	
Other Tax / Book Timing Differences	(2,262)	<u>393</u>	(2,655)	
Total Tax Deductions	75,813	7,617	68,196	

Γ	2020 Actual Year		
	Total	ND Gas	Other
State Taxes			
State Taxable Income	35,244	3,708	31,536
State Income Tax Rate	0.00%	<u>0.00%</u>	0.00%
State Taxes before Credits	1,519	160	1,359
Less State Tax Credits applied	-	<u>-</u>	-
Total State Income Taxes	1,519	160	1,359
Federal Taxes			
Federal Sec 199 Production Deduction			
Federal Taxable Income	33,725	3,548	30,176
Federal Income Tax Rate	<u>0.02%</u>	<u>0.02%</u>	<u>0.02%</u>
Federal Tax before Credits	7,082	745	6,337
Less Federal Tax Credits	-	-	-
Total Federal Income Taxes	7,082	745	6,337
Total Taxes			
Total Taxes Other than Income	23,060	1,695	21,365
Total Federal and State Income Taxes	8,601	905	7,696
Total Taxes	31,661	2,600	29,062
Total Operating Revenues	505,802	60,725	445,076
Total Expenses	454,348	55,565	398,783
AFDC Debt			
AFDC Equity			
Net Income	51,454	5,161	46,293
Rate of Return (ROR)			
Total Operating Income	51,454	5,161	46,293
Total Rate Base	800,964	75,968	724,995
ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base)	800,964 6.42%	6.79%	6.39%
Return on Equity (ROE)			
Net Operating Income	51,454	5,161	46,293
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of Debt)	(16,420)	(1,557)	(14,862)
Earnings Available for Common	35,034	3,603	31,431
Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio)	421,467	39,97 <u>5</u>	31,431 381,493
ROE (earnings for Common / Equity)	8.31%	<u>39,975</u> 9.01%	8.24%
Revenue Deficiency			
Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Return)	60,713	5,758	54,955
Net Operating Income	51,454	5,161	46,293
Operating Income Deficiency	9,259	598	8,662
Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite Tax Rate))	1.322837	1.322837	1.322837
Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Conversion Factor)	12,249	791	11,458
Total Revenue Requirements			
Total Retail Revenues	496,453	60,327	436,126
Revenue Deficiency	496,453 <u>12,249</u>	60,327 <u>791</u>	436,126 11,458
Total Revenue Requirements	<u>12,249</u> 508,701	61,117	<u>11,458</u> 447,584
Total Nevellae Negalielliellts	300,701	01,117	447,384

Г	2020 Actual Year		
	Total	ND Gas	Other
Composite Income Tax Rate			
State Tax Rate	4.31%	4.31%	4.31%
Federal Statuatory Tax Rate	21.00%	21.00%	21.00%
Federal Effective Tax Rate	<u>20.09%</u>	<u>20.09%</u>	<u>20.09%</u>
Composite Tax Rate	24.40%	24.40%	24.40%
Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite	1.322837	1.322837	1.322837
Weighted Cost of Capital			
Active Rates and Ratios Version	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed
Cost of Short Term Debt	5.35%	5.35%	5.35%
Cost of Long Term Debt	4.33%	4.33%	4.33%
Cost of Common Equity	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%
Ratio of Short Term Debt	0.16%	0.16%	0.16%
Ratio of Long Term Debt	47.22%	47.22%	47.22%
Ratio of Common Equity	52.62%	52.62%	52.62%
Weighted Cost of STD	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Weighted Cost of LTD	2.04%	2.04%	2.04%
Weighted Cost of Debt	2.05%	2.05%	2.05%
Weighted Cost of Equity	<u>5.53%</u>	<u>5.53%</u>	<u>5.53%</u>
Required Rate of Return	7.58%	7.58%	7.58%
Rate Base			
Plant Investment	1,678,746,503	164,958,180	1,513,788,323
Depreciation Reserve	710,191,257	73,432,430	636,758,826
Net Utility Plant	968,555,246	91,525,750	877,029,497
CWIP	4,987,088	460,992	4,526,095
Accumulated Deferred Taxes	222,991,225	19,764,054	203,227,171
DTA - NOL Average Balance	222,771,220	17,701,001	203,227,171
DTA - Federal Tax Credit Average Balance	_	_	_
Total Accum Deferred Taxes	<u>=</u> 222,991,225	<u>-</u> 19,764,054	203,227,171
	(0.000.70.()	(450.000)	(0.555.5.40)
Cash Working Capital	(9,929,796)	(152,236)	(9,777,560)
Materials and Supplies	1,330,855	149,271	1,181,584
Fuel Inventory	17,532,034	2,014,040	15,517,994
Non-plant Assets and Liabilities	38,358,801	2,135,148	36,223,653
Customer Advances	(1,566,205)	(1,339,728)	(226,477)
Customer Deposits	(371,949)	(41,718)	(330,230)
Prepaids and Other	4,596,671	518,586	4,078,085
Regulatory Amortizations	<u>462,230</u>	<u>462,230</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Other Rate Base Items	50,412,642	3,745,593	46,667,049
Total Rate Base	800,963,751	75,968,282	724,995,470
Operating Revenues			
Retail	496,452,744	60,326,778	436,125,966
Interdepartmental			
Other Operating Rev - Non-Retail	<u>9,348,779</u>	<u>398,476</u>	<u>8,950,303</u>
Total Operating Revenues	505,801,523	60,725,254	445,076,269
<u>. </u>		•	• •

Gas Production & Storage Gas Tensmission Qas T			2020 Actual Year	
Operating February		Total	ND Gas	Other
Durchased Gas 268,967,342 37,199,970 231,767,332 Gas Production & Storage 6,073,209 776,825 5,296,384 Gas Transmission 2,813,716 315,750 2,479,967 Gas Distribution 40,106,670 5,263,347 34,843,323 Customer Accounting 13,867,111 1,319,712 12,547,399 Customer Service & Information 15,761,638 183,007 15,578,631 Sakes, Foon Dulp & Other 41,266 4,626 36,640 4,626 36,640 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,626 36,640 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,626 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,626 4,626 36,640 4,626 4,62	Expenses			
Gas Production & Storage	Operating Expenses:			
Gas Distribution 40,106,670 5,263,347 34,843,323 Customer Accounting 13,867,111 1,319,712 12,547,399 Customer Service & Information 15,761,638 183,007 15,578,631 384e, Fizon Dulp & Other 41,266 4,626 36,640 Administrative & General 24,298,782 28,8249 21,609,861 Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amorization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,532 Taxes: **Property Taxes** **Property T	Purchased Gas	268,967,302	37,199,970	231,767,332
Gas Discribution 40,016,670 5,263,347 34,943,325 Customer Accounting 13,867,111 1,519,712 12,578,631 Customer Service & Information 13,761,638 183,007 15,578,631 Sales, Econ Dylp & Other 41,266 4,626 36,648 Administrative & General 24,298,782 2,229,949 21,469,842 Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Depecciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes: Property Taxes Property Taxes 19,082,733 1,190,489 17,892,244 TOTAL Transport Taxes 19,082,733 1,190,489 17,892,244 Total Taxes NOI, (10,823) (124) (106,699) Deferred Taxes NOI, (1949,405) (185,554) (1,763,850) Less State Tax Credits deferred Less Federal Tax Credits deferred Less Federal Tax Credits deferred Payroll & Other Taxes 2,751,323 367,079 2,384,244 Total Taxes Other Than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Income Before Taxes Total Taxes Expenses 505,801,523 60,725,254 445,076,269 Biss: Total Operating Expenses 371,929,095 47,892,177 324,037,518 Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes Other than Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Total Before Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting Tax Deductions Tax Deductions Tax Deductions Total Rax Base 80,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Verighted Cost of Debt 2,05% 2,05% 45,741,944 Total Tax Expenses 16,417,577 1,557,350 14,862,407 Total Tax Deductions Total Rax Base 80,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Verighted Cost of Debt 2,05% 2,05% 45,741,944 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,944 Total Tax Additions 68,617,201 6,632,915 6,228,907 Vol. Utilized / (Generated) (6,901,886) (662,668) (6,228,907) Vol. Utilized / (Generated) (6,901,886) (662,668) (6,228,907) Vol. Utilized / (Generated) (6,901,886) (662,668) (6,228,907)	Gas Production & Storage	6,073,209	776,825	5,296,384
Gas Discribution 40,016,670 5,263,347 34,943,325 Customer Accounting 13,867,111 1,519,712 12,578,631 Customer Service & Information 13,761,638 183,007 15,578,631 Sales, Econ Dylp & Other 41,266 4,626 36,648 Administrative & General 24,298,782 2,229,949 21,469,842 Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Depecciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes: Property Taxes Property Taxes 19,082,733 1,190,489 17,892,244 TOTAL Transport Taxes 19,082,733 1,190,489 17,892,244 Total Taxes NOI, (10,823) (124) (106,699) Deferred Taxes NOI, (1949,405) (185,554) (1,763,850) Less State Tax Credits deferred Less Federal Tax Credits deferred Less Federal Tax Credits deferred Payroll & Other Taxes 2,751,323 367,079 2,384,244 Total Taxes Other Than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Income Before Taxes Total Taxes Expenses 505,801,523 60,725,254 445,076,269 Biss: Total Operating Expenses 371,929,095 47,892,177 324,037,518 Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes Other than Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Total Before Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting Tax Deductions Tax Deductions Tax Deductions Total Rax Base 80,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Verighted Cost of Debt 2,05% 2,05% 45,741,944 Total Tax Expenses 16,417,577 1,557,350 14,862,407 Total Tax Deductions Total Rax Base 80,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Verighted Cost of Debt 2,05% 2,05% 45,741,944 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,944 Total Tax Additions 68,617,201 6,632,915 6,228,907 Vol. Utilized / (Generated) (6,901,886) (662,668) (6,228,907) Vol. Utilized / (Generated) (6,901,886) (662,668) (6,228,907) Vol. Utilized / (Generated) (6,901,886) (662,668) (6,228,907)	Gas Transmission	2,813,716	315,750	2,497,967
Customer Service & Information 15,761,638 183,007 15,578,631 Sales, Econ Dolp & Other 41,266 4,626 36,648 Administrative & General 24,298,782 2,828,940 21,409,842 Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes: Property Taxes 19,082,733 1,190,489 17,892,244 TIC Amortization (106,823) (124) (106,692) Deferred Taxes 3,282,401 322,871 2,959,530 Deferred Taxes NOI. (1,949,405) (185,554) (1,763,850) Less State Tax Credits deferred 1 1226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Less Federal Tax Credits deferred 2,360,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Income Refore Taxes 2,751,323 367,079 2,384,244 Total Operating Expenses 371,929,605 47,892,177 324,037,518 Book Depreciation	Gas Distribution		5,263,347	34,843,323
Customer Service & Information 15,761,638 183,007 15,578,631 Sales, Econ Drip & Other 41,266 4,626 36,646 36,646 36,646 46,626 4	Customer Accounting	13,867,111	1,319,712	12,547,399
Administrative & General 24,298,782 2,828,940 21,469,842 Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes: Property Taxes 19,082,733 1,100,489 17,892,244 TIC Amortization (106,823) (124) (106,699 Deferred Taxes 3,282,401 322,871 2,959,530 Deferred Taxes - NOL (1,949,405) (185,554) (1,763,850) Less State Tax Credits deferred 1,682,173 137,192 1,088,981 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Payroll & Other Taxes 2,751,323 367,079 2,384,244 Total Taxes Other Than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Income Before Taxes Total Operating Revenues 505,801,523 60,725,254 445,076,269 Jess: Total Operating Revenues 505,801,523 60,725,254	Customer Service & Information	15,761,638	183,007	15,578,631
Administrative & General 24,298,782 2,828,940 21,469,842 Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes: Property Taxes 19,082,733 1,100,489 17,892,244 TIC Amortization (106,823) (124) (106,699 Deferred Taxes 3,282,401 322,871 2,959,530 Deferred Taxes - NOL (1,949,405) (185,554) (1,763,850) Less State Tax Credits deferred 1,682,173 137,192 1,088,981 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Payroll & Other Taxes 2,751,323 367,079 2,384,244 Total Taxes Other Than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Income Before Taxes Total Operating Revenues 505,801,523 60,725,254 445,076,269 Jess: Total Operating Revenues 505,801,523 60,725,254	Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	41,266	4,626	36,640
Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518	· •		<u>2,828,940</u>	21,469,842
Taxes Property Taxes 19,082,733 1,190,489 17,892,244 17.6 Amortization (106,823) (124) (106,699) Deferred Taxes 3,282,401 322,871 2,959,530 Deferred Taxes - NOL (1,949,405) (185,554) (1,763,850) Less State Tax Credits deferred Less Federal Tax Credits deferred Less Other Taxes 2,751,323 367,079 2,384,244 Total Taxes Other Than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Less: Total Operating Revenues 505,801,523 60,725,254 445,076,269 Less: Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,950,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes Other than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Total Before Tax Book Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions 32,860,222 1,694,760 21,365,469 Total Before Tax Book Income 47,858,725 5,950,122 42,808,603 Total Depreciation 47,858,725 5,950,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Guage Accounting 47,858,725 5,950,122 42,808,603 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting 47,858,725 5,950,708 45,741,984 Total Tax Additions 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Total Tax Additions 75,968,282 724,995,470 Nuclear Outage Accounting 47,858,725 48,603 48,64,007 Nuclear Outage Accounting 47,858,725 48,640,700	Total Operating Expenses			324,037,518
Property Taxes	Depreciation	47,858,725	5,050,122	42,808,603
Property Taxes 19,082,733 1,190,489 17,892,244 ITC Amortization (106,823) (124) (106,609) Deferred Taxes 3,282,401 322,871 2,959,530 Deferred Taxes - NOI. (1,949,405) (185,554) (1,763,850) Less State Tax Credits deferred 1.226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 1,226,173 367,079 2,384,244 Total Come Taxes 2,751,323 367,079 2,384,244 Total Taxes Other Than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Income Before Taxes 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 360,025 42,808,603 Amortization 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 46,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 2,2547 2,875,332 25,47 2,875,332 Taxes Other than Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions 300,000,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Total Before Tax Book Income 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808	Amortization	2,897,879	22,547	2,875,332
ITC Amortization (106,823) (124) (106,699) Deferred Taxes 3,282,401 322,871 2,959,530 Deferred Taxes - NOL (1,949,405) (185,554) (1,763,850) Less State Tax Credits deferred 1 1 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 2,384,244 Total Taxes Other Taxes 2,751,323 367,079 2,384,244 Total Taxes Other Than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Income Before Taxes Total Operating Revenues 505,801,523 60,725,254 445,076,269 less: Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Total Before Tax Book Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192	<u>Taxes:</u>			
Deferred Taxes	Property Taxes	19,082,733	1,190,489	17,892,244
Deferred Taxes - NOI.	ITC Amortization	(106,823)	(124)	(106,699)
Less State Tax Credits deferred Less Federal Tax Credits deferred	Deferred Taxes	3,282,401	322,871	2,959,530
Less Federal Tax Credits deferred Deferred Income Tax & ITC	Deferred Taxes - NOL	(1,949,405)	(185,554)	(1,763,850)
Deferred Income Tax & ITC	Less State Tax Credits deferred			
Payroll & Other Taxes 2,751,323 367,079 2,384,244 Total Taxes Other Than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Income Before Taxes Total Operating Revenues 505,801,523 60,725,254 445,076,269 less: Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxe Other than Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions 300,0229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Total Before Tax Book Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting 48,847 49,847 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 22,547 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 51,001,692 <	Less Federal Tax Credits deferred			
Total Taxes Other Than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Income Before Taxes Total Operating Revenues 505,801,523 60,725,254 445,076,269 less: Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes Other than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Total Before Tax Book Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions 30 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Avoided Tax Interest 1,894,247 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base	Deferred Income Tax & ITC	1,226,173	137,192	1,088,981
Income Before Taxes	Payroll & Other Taxes	2,751,323	367,079	2,384,244
Total Operating Revenues 505,801,523 60,725,254 445,076,269 less: Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes Other than Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Total Before Tax Book Income 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Guage Accounting 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Avoided Tax Interest 1,894,247 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Tax Deductions 10,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 10,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 68,617,201 6,329,	Total Taxes Other Than Income	23,060,229	1,694,760	21,365,469
less: Total Operating Expenses 371,929,695 47,892,177 324,037,518 Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes Other than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Total Before Tax Book Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting Avoided Tax Interest 1,894,247 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2,05% 2,05% 2,05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting Tax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 300,216 (2,655,422 Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 300,216	Income Before Taxes			
Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes Other than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Total Before Tax Book Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting Avoided Tax Interest 1,894,247 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 1 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Total Operating Revenues	505,801,523	60,725,254	445,076,269
Amortization 2,897,879 22,547 2,875,332 Taxes Other than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Total Before Tax Book Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting 47,858,725 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2,05% 2,05% 2,05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 46,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886)	less: Total Operating Expenses	371,929,695	47,892,177	324,037,518
Taxes Other than Income 23,060,229 1,694,760 21,365,469 Total Before Tax Book Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting 47,854,247 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 48,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)	Book Depreciation	47,858,725	5,050,122	42,808,603
Total Before Tax Book Income 60,054,995 6,065,648 53,989,347 Tax Additions Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting 47,858,725 49,847 1,844,400 Avoided Tax Interest 1,894,247 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2,05% 2,05% 2,05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 46,961,886 66,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)	Amortization	2,897,879	22,547	2,875,332
Tax Additions Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting 47,858,747 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 1 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)	Taxes Other than Income	<u>23,060,229</u>	<u>1,694,760</u>	<u>21,365,469</u>
Book Depreciation 47,858,725 5,050,122 42,808,603 Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting 47,844,400 49,847 1,844,400 Avoided Tax Interest 1,894,247 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 30,216 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218,007) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422,007)	Total Before Tax Book Income	60,054,995	6,065,648	53,989,347
Deferred Income Taxes and ITC 1,226,173 137,192 1,088,981 Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting Avoided Tax Interest 1,894,247 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 7ax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)				
Nuclear Fuel Burn (ex. D&D) Nuclear Outage Accounting Avoided Tax Interest 1,894,247 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting Tax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)	_			42,808,603
Nuclear Outage Accounting Avoided Tax Interest 1,894,247 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting Tax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)		1,226,173	137,192	1,088,981
Avoided Tax Interest 1,894,247 49,847 1,844,400 Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 7xx Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)	` ,			
Other Book Additions 22,547 22,547 Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 7ax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)				
Total Tax Additions 51,001,692 5,259,708 45,741,984 Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 7ax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)	Avoided Tax Interest	1,894,247	49,847	1,844,400
Tax Deductions Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 7ax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)	Other Book Additions	<u>22,547</u>	<u>22,547</u>	-
Total Rate Base 800,963,751 75,968,282 724,995,470 Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 7ax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)	Total Tax Additions	51,001,692	5,259,708	45,741,984
Weighted Cost of Debt 2.05% 2.05% 2.05% Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting Tax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)				
Debt Interest Expense 16,419,757 1,557,350 14,862,407 Nuclear Outage Accounting 50,200 6,329,195 62,288,007 Tax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)		800,963,751	75,968,282	724,995,470
Nuclear Outage Accounting Tax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)	_			<u>2.05%</u>
Tax Depreciation and Removals 68,617,201 6,329,195 62,288,007 NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)	*	16,419,757	1,557,350	14,862,407
NOL Utilized / (Generated) (6,961,886) (662,668) (6,299,218) Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)				
Other Tax / Book Timing Differences (2,262,206) 393,216 (2,655,422)	-	· · ·		62,288,007
	•		(662,668)	(6,299,218)
Total Tax Deductions 75,812,866 7,617,093 68,195,773	_		*	(2,655,422)
	Total Tax Deductions	75,812,866	7,617,093	68,195,773

	Total	ND Gas	Other
State Taxes		•	
State Taxable Income	35,243,822	3,708,264	31,535,558
State Income Tax Rate	<u>4.31%</u>	<u>4.31%</u>	4.31%
State Taxes before Credits	1,519,009	159,826	1,359,183
Less State Tax Credits applied	-	-	
Total State Income Taxes	1,519,009	159,826	1,359,183
Federal Taxes			
Federal Sec 199 Production Deduction			
Federal Taxable Income	33,724,813	3,548,438	30,176,375
Federal Income Tax Rate	<u>21.00%</u>	<u>21.00%</u>	21.00%
Federal Tax before Credits	7,082,211	745,172	6,337,03
Less Federal Tax Credits	-	-	
Total Federal Income Taxes	7,082,211	745,172	6,337,039
Total Taxes			
Total Taxes Other than Income	23,060,229	1,694,760	21,365,469
Total Federal and State Income Taxes	8,601,219	904,998	7,696,22
Total Taxes	31,661,448	2,599,758	29,061,69
Total Operating Revenues	505,801,523	60,725,254	445,076,269
Total Expenses	454,347,747	55,564,604	398,783,143
AFDC Debt			
AFDC Equity			
Net Income	51,453,776	5,160,650	46,293,120
- Theome	31,133,770	3,100,030	10,273,120
Rate of Return (ROR)			
Total Operating Income	51,453,776	5,160,650	46,293,120
<u> Total Rate Base</u>	<u>800,963,751</u>	<u>75,968,282</u>	<u>724,995,470</u>
ROR (Operating Income / Rate Base)	6.42%	6.79%	6.39%
Return on Equity (ROE)			
Net Operating Income	51,453,776	5,160,650	46,293,120
Debt Interest (Rate Base * Weighted Cost of I	(16,419,757)	(1,557,350)	(14,862,40)
Earnings Available for Common	35,034,019	3,603,300	31,430,71
Equity Rate Base (Rate Base * Equity Ratio)	<u>421,467,126</u>	<u>39,974,510</u>	381,492,61
	0.040/		
ROE (earnings for Common / Equity)	8.31%	9.01%	8.24%
, ,	8.31%	9.01%	8.24%
Revenue Deficiency	8.31% 60,713,052	9.01% 5,758,396	
Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Requ			54,954,65
Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Operating Income)	60,713,052	5,758,396	54,954,65° 46,293,12
Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Operating Income) Operating Income Operating Income	60,713,052 51,453,776	5,758,396 5,160,650	8.24% 54,954,65 46,293,126 8,661,53
Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Requested Operating Income) Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite))	60,713,052 51,453,776 9,259,276	5,758,396 5,160,650 597,746	54,954,65 46,293,12 8,661,53 1.32283
Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Operating Income) Net Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency *	60,713,052 51,453,776 9,259,276 1.322837	5,758,396 5,160,650 597,746 1.322837	54,954,65 46,293,12 8,661,53 1.32283
Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Operating Income) Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Total Revenue Requirements	60,713,052 51,453,776 9,259,276 1.322837 12,248,514	5,758,396 5,160,650 597,746 1.322837 790,720	54,954,65 46,293,12 8,661,53 1.32283 11,457,794
ROE (earnings for Common / Equity) Revenue Deficiency Required Operating Income (Rate Base * Required Operating Income) Operating Income Operating Income Deficiency Revenue Conversion Factor (1/(1Composite) Revenue Deficiency (Income Deficiency * Total Revenue Requirements Total Retail Revenues Revenue Deficiency	60,713,052 51,453,776 9,259,276 1.322837	5,758,396 5,160,650 597,746 1.322837	54,954,65° 46,293,12° 8,661,53°

2020 Actual Year

2022 Test Year

\$000 (1)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		
Line	Record Category	Report Label	Record Type	ND Gas	Workpaper
No.	Record Category	Report Laber	Record Type	2022 Test Year	Reference
1	Unadjusted	Unadjusted	Total Unadjusted	6,628	
2					
3	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Advertising (Trad)	(69)	A1
4	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Assn Dues (Trad)	(0)	A2
5	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Customer Deposits - A&G Expense (Trad)	1	A3
6	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Incentive Pay	(17)	A4
7	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Incentive Pay_Remove Long Term	(97)	A5
8	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Pension Non-Qual SERP Removal	(3)	A6
9	Precedential		Sub-Total Precedential	(186)	
10					
11	Adjustment	Aviation	NSPM-Aviation	(22)	A7
12	Adjustment	Depreciation Study: Remaining Life	NSPM-ND Gas Remaining Life	(29)	A8
13	Adjustment	Depreciation Study: TD&G	NSPM-ND Gas Depreciation Study TD&G	67	A9
14	Adjustment	Dues: Chamber of Commerce	NSPM-Chamber of Commerce Dues	2	A10
15	Adjustment	Economic Development Donations	NSPM-Econ Dev Donations	7	A11
16	Adjustment	Foundation and Other Donations	NSPM-Donations	6	A12
17	Adjustment	Incentive Compensation	NSPM-Incentive Pay_Environmental LTI	17	A13
18	Adjustment	Incentive Compensation	NSPM-Incentive Pay_Time Based LTI	11	A14
19	Adjustment		Sub-Total Adjustment	59	
20					
21	Amortization	Income Tax Tracker	NSPM-ND Gas Income Tax Tracker Amortization	11	A15
22	Amortization	NOL ADIT ARAM	NSPM-NOL Tax Reform ADIT ARAM	68	A16
23	Amortization	Rate Case Expenses	NSPM-Amortization Rate Case Expense	408	A17
24	Amortization		Sub-Total Amortization	488	
25					
26	Secondary Calculations	ADIT Prorate for IRS	NSPM-ADIT Prorate for IRS	2	A18
27	Secondary Calculations	Cash Working Capital	NSPM-Cash Working Capital	60	A19
28	Secondary Calculations	Net Operating Loss	NSPM-NOL/Credits/199	9	A20
29	Secondary Calculations		Sub-Total Secondary Calculations	70	
30					
31			Total Revenue Deficiency	7,059	

Northern States Power Company

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit __ (BCH-1), Schedule 4 Page 2 of 3

State of North Dakota Gas Jurisdiction **2022 Test Year**

\$000

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Line	Record Category	Report Label	Record Type	ND Gas	Workpaper
No.	Record Category	Report Laber	Record Type	2022 Test Year	Reference
1	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Advertising (Trad)	(68.9)	WP-A1
2	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Assn Dues (Trad)	(0.1)	WP-A2
3	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Customer Deposits - A&G Expense (Trad)	0.7	WP-A3
4	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Incentive Pay	(17.0)	WP-A4
5	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Incentive Pay_Remove Long Term	(97.3)	WP-A5
6	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Pension Non-Qual SERP Removal	(3.0)	WP-A6
			Sub-Total Precedential	(186)	

(1) (2) (3)

	Record Type NSPM pointer to Record Category of Record		T	
Line No.	Type	Record Type Report Label of Record Type	Record Type	Dec - 2022
1	Base	Unadjusted	Base OM	10,195,269
2	Base	Unadjusted	Base Plant	17,176,609
3	Base	Unadjusted	Base Plant Maplewood	269,264
4	Base	Unadjusted	Base Plant ND Programmatic Service Replacement	78,163
5	Base	Unadjusted	Base Plant ND Renew Aldyl-A & Steel	63,023
6	Base	Unadjusted	Base Plant Sibley	177,279
7	Base	Unadjusted	Base Plant Wescott	129,614
8	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Connect Smart	(3,011)
9	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Customer Advances	(123,684)
10	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Customer Deposits	(3,893)
11	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Exclude CWIP and AFDC for Dakotas	(105,808)
12	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Gas Cost Alignment	(924,716)
13	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Gas Cost PGA Recoverable	44,859,145
14	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Gas Distribution Jurisdictional Reallocation	662,388
15	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Gas Revenue	(23,368,258)
16	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Gas Revenue Fuel	(43,934,429)
17	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Gas Revenue Other	(547,372)
18	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-M&S_PrePays	217,299
19	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Misc Debits & Credits	38,483
20	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Non-Plant	112,716
21	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Non-Plant Tax Reform Excess ADIT ND	
22	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Property Taxes	1,587,442
23	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Tax Timing & Credits	(4,355)
24	Base	Unadjusted	NSPM-Transportation Book to Tax Depr	76,390
27	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Advertising (Trad)	(68,856)
28	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Assn Dues (Trad)	(61)
29	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Customer Deposits - A&G Expense (Trad)	676
30	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Incentive Pay	(17,013)
31	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Incentive Pay_Remove Long Term	(97,348)
32	Precedential	Precedential Adjustments	NSPM-Pension Non-Qual SERP Removal	(3,027)
35	Adjustment	Aviation	NSPM-Aviation	(22,003)
36	Adjustment	Depreciation Study: Remaining Life	NSPM-ND Gas Remaining Life	(29,295)
37	Adjustment	Depreciation Study: TD&G	NSPM-ND Gas Depreciation Study TD&G	66,520
38	Adjustment	Dues: Chamber of Commerce	NSPM-Chamber of Commerce Dues	2,221
39	Adjustment	Economic Development Donations	NSPM-Econ Dev Donations	7,382
40	Adjustment	Foundation and Other Donations	NSPM-Donations	6,226
41	Adjustment	Incentive Compensation	NSPM-Incentive Pay_Environmental LTI	17,060
42	Adjustment	Incentive Compensation	NSPM-Incentive Pay_Time Based LTI	10,979
45	Amortization	Income Tax Tracker	NSPM-ND Gas Income Tax Tracker Amortization	11,468
46	Amortization	NOL ADIT ARAM	NSPM-NOL Tax Reform ADIT ARAM	68,336
47	Amortization	Rate Case Expenses	NSPM-Amortization Rate Case Expense	408,115
50	Secondary Calculations	ADIT Prorate for IRS	NSPM-ADIT Prorate for IRS	1,729
51	Secondary Calculations	Cash Working Capital	NSPM-Cash Working Capital	59,790
52	Secondary Calculations	Net Operating Loss	NSPM-NOL/Credits/199	8,565

2022 Test Year

			Br	idge - Unad	ustment		Precedential				Adjustment					Amortization	l		Secondary	Calculations		
Line									Depreciation			г .	Б 1 .:					A IDITT	C 1	C1 .	NT .	
Line No.	Report Line	Unadjusted			Net Operating			Aviation	Study:	Depreciation	Dues: Chamber of	Economic Development	Foundation and Other	Incentive	Income Tax	NOL ADIT		ADIT Prorate for	Cash Working	Change in Cost of	Net Operating	Total
1,0,		Citadjusted	for IRS	Capital	Loss	Last Authorized	Adjustments	Tiviation		Study: TD&G	Commerce	Donations	Donations	I Omnencation	Tracker	ARAM	Expenses	IRS	Capital	Capital	Loss	
		(4)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	Life	(0)					4.0	(4.5)	4.0			-		(2.1)
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) WP A1-A6	(7) WP A7	(8) WP A8	(9) WP A9	(10) WP A10	(11) WP A11	(12) WP A12	(13) WP A13-A14	(14) WP A15	(15) WP A16	(16) WP A17	(17) WP A18	(18) WP A19	(19) WP A21	(20) WP A20	(21)
							W1 711-710	W 1 217	W1 710	W1 117	WI TIIO	WI III	W1 1112	W1 7115-7114	WI MIS	WI IIIO	W1 7X17	W1 7110	WI MI)	W1 7121	W1 1120	
1	Plant as booked																					
2	Gas Manufactured Plant	5,340				5,340																5,340
3	Gas Storage	9,341				9,341																9,341
4	Gas Transmission	3,909				3,909																3,909
5	Gas Distribution	181,046				181,046																181,046
6	General	11,871				11,871																11,871
7	Common	11,348				11,348																11,348
8	Total Utility Plant in Service	222,855				222,855																222,855
9																						
10	Reserve for Depreciation																					
11	Gas Manufactured Plant	2,420				2,420			(45))												2,375
12	Gas Storage	8,010				8,010			29													8,040
13	Gas Transmission	1,683				1,683				3												1,686
14	Gas Distribution	59,581				59,581				50												59,632
15	General	5,559				5,559				47												5,606
16	Common	5,619				5,619				17												5,636
17	Total Reserve for Depreciation	82,872				82,872			(16)	117												82,973
18																						
19	Net Utility Plant																					
20	Gas Manufactured Plant	2,920				2,920			45													2,966
21	Gas Storage	1,330				1,330			(29))												1,301
22	Gas Transmission	2,226				2,226				(3))											2,223
23	Gas Distribution	121,464				121,464				(50)												121,414
24	General	6,313				6,313				(47))											6,266
25	Common	5,729				5,729				(17))											5,712
26	Net Utility Plant in Service	139,983				139,983			16	(117))											139,882
27																						
	Utility Plant Held for Future Use																					
29		100				4.00																4.00
30	Construction Work in Progress	188				188																188
31	I can Again what d Defermed Income Torse	10.022	(10)		(0.2)	10.011			4	(2.2)	\							0				10 702
	Less: Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	19,923	(19)		(93)	19,811			4	(33))							0				19,783
33 34	Other Rate Base Items																					
	Cash Working Capital			536		536													112			648
36	Materials and Supplies	150		330		150													112			150
37	Fuel Inventory	2,098				2,098																2,098
38	Non Plant Assets and Liabilities	1,463				1,463																1,463
39	Customer Advances	(1,340)				(1,340)																(1,340)
40	Customer Deposits					(42)																
4U 41	Prepayments	(42) 523				523																(42) 523
42	Regulatory Amortizations	343				323									23	417						440
	Total Other Rate Base	2,852		536		3,388									23				112			3,940
44	20m Oner rate Date	2,032		330		5,500									23	71/			112			2,240
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Total Average Rate Base	123,100	19	536	93	123,748			11	(84))				23	417		(0)	112			124,227
	0	1								(3.)	/					1		(3)				- , ·

2022 Test Year

		I	Br	idge - Unadjusted			Precedential				Adjustment					Amortization	1		Secondary	Calculations		
Line No.	Report Line	Unadjusted	ADIT Prorate for IRS	: Cash Working Capital	Net Operating Loss	Unadjusted at Last Authorized	Precedential Adjustments	Aviation	Depreciation Study: Remaining Life	Depreciation Study: TD&G	Chamber of	Developmen	Foundation and Other Donations	Compensati	Income Tax Tracker	NOL ADIT ARAM	Rate Case Expenses	ADIT Prorate for IRS	Cash Working Capital	Change in Cost of Capital	Net Operating Loss	Total
_		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
4							WP A1-A6	WP A7	WP A8	WP A9	WP A10	WP A11	WP A12	WP A13-A14	WP A15	WP A16	WP A17	WP A18	WP A19	WP A21	WP A20	
1	Operating Revenues	67.202				(7.202																67.202
2 3	Retail Revenue Other Operating	67,303 550				67,303 550																67,303 550
<i>J</i>	Total Revenue	67,853				67,853																67,853
5	Total Revenue	07,033	,			07,033																07,033
6	Expenses																					
7	Operating Expenses																					
8	Fuel & Purchased Energy	43,934	1			43,934																43,934
9	Gas Production and Storage	635	;			635																635
10	Gas Transmission	387	,			387																387
11	Gas Distribution	5,129)			5,129																5,129
12	Customer Accounting	1,613				1,613																1,613
13	Customer Service and Information	189)			189	(40)															149
14	Sales, Econ Dev, & Other	2				2						7										10
15	Administrative and General	2,639				2,639			,		2		6	28								2,508
16	Total Operating Expenses	54,529				54,529	(186)	(22))		2	7	6	28								54,365
17	D	. O.15				4 0 4 F			(2.2)	70												4.002
18	1	6,845)			6,845			(32)	78					0	22	400					6,892
19	Amortization														9	23	408	,				440
20	Tayon																					
21 22		1 597	,			1 507																1 507
23	Property Deferred Income Tax and ITC	1,587 564				1,587 564			9	(22)												1,587 551
24	Federal and State Income Tax	(541)		(4)	4) (1			5	(0)	(22)	(1)	(2)	(2)) (7)	(2)	(3)	(100)	0	(1)) 449)	(164)
25	Payroll and Other	263		(4)	(1	263		(0)	(0)	1	(1)	(2)	(2,	(1)	(2)	(3)	(100)	,,	(1,)		263
26	Total Taxes	1,873		(4	4) (1	1,868		5	9	(21)	(1)	(2)) (2)) (7)	(2)	(3)	(100)	0	(1)) 449)	2,237
27		,	(*)			,				()	()			, (1)	()	(-)		,		,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
28	Total Expenses	63,248	(0)	(4)	(1	63,242	(140)	(17)	(23)	57	2	6	5	21	7	19	309	0	(1)) 449)	63,934
29	-																			•		
30	Allowance for Funds Used During Constru	action																				
31																						
32	Net Income	4,605	0	4	1	4,611	140	17	23	(57)	(2)	(6)	(5)) (21)	(7)	(19)	(309)	(0)	1	(449	<u>)</u>	3,919
33																						
	Calculation of Revenue Requirements																					
	Rate Base	123,100				,			11	` /					23	417		(0)				124,227
	Required Operating Income	11,030		48		11,088			1	(8)					2	37		(0)				9,255
37	1 8	4,605		4		4,611	140			` '	(2)	(6)	(5)		(7)				1	(449		3,919
38	Income Deficiency	6,424		44		6,477	(140)		/ (/		2	6	5	21	9	56			9	(1,427		5,336
39	Revenue Deficiency	8,498	2	58	10	8,568	(186)	(22)) (29)	65	2	7	6	28	12	75	408	(0)	12	(1,888		7,059

2022 Test Year

			Brio	dge - Unadjusted			Precedential				Adjustment					Amortization	n		Secondary	Calculations		
Line No.	Report Line	Unadjusted	ADIT Prorate for IRS	Cash Working Capital	Net Operating Loss	Unadjusted at Last Authorized	Precedential Adjustments	Aviation	Depreciation Study: Remaining Life	Бергестаноп	Dues: Chamber of Commerce	Developmen			Income Tax Tracker	NOL ADI'I ARAM	Rate Case Expenses	ADIT Prorate for IRS	Cash Working Capital	Change in Cost of Capital	Net Operating Loss	Total
40																						
41 Ca	lculation of Income Taxes																					
42 (Operating Revenue	67,853				67,853																67,853
	Operating Expense	54,529				54,529	(186)	(22))		2	7	6	28								54,365
	Amortization														9	23	408					440
45 -	Taxes Other then Income	2,414				2,414		(0)	9	(22)												2,401
46	Operating Income Before Adjs	10,910				10,910	186	22	(9)	22	(2)	(7)	(6)	(28)	(9)	(23)	(408))				10,646
47	Additions to Income	594				594			9	(22)						23						603
48]	Deductions from Income	9,523				9,523																9,523
49]	Debt Synchonization	4,198	1	18	3	4,220			0	(3)					1	14		(0)	4	(1,839)	2,398
50 \$	State Taxable Income	(2,218)	(1)	(18)	(3)	(2,240)	186	22	(0)	3	(2)	(7)	(6)	(28)	(10)	(14)	(408)	0	(4)	1,839		(671)
51 5	State Income Tax Before Credits	(96)	(0)	(1)	(0)	(97)	8	1	(0)	0	(0)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(0)	(1)	$) \qquad (18)$	0	(0)	79		(29)
52	State Tax Credits																					
53 l	Federal Tax Deductions																					
54 I	Federal Taxable Income	(2,122)	(1)	(17)	(3)	(2,143)	178	21	(0)	3	(2)	(7)	(6)	(27)	(10)	(14)	(391)	0	(4)	1,759		(642)
55 I	Federal Income Tax Before Credits	(446)			(1)	(450)	37	4	(0)	1	(0)	(1)	(1)	(6)	(2)	(3)	(82)	0	(1)	369		(135)
56 I	Federal Tax Credits																					
57	Total Income Taxes	(541)	(0)	(4)	(1)	(547)	45	5	(0)	1	(1)	(2)	(2)	(7)	(2)	(3)	(100)	0	(1)) 449		(164)

Northern States Power Company Gas Utility - State of North Dakota SUMMARY OF REVENUE REQUIREMENTS Test Year Ending December 31, 2022 (\$000's) Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 7 Page 1 of 1

<u>Line</u>	<u>Description</u>	Adjusted Proposed Test Year 2022
1	Average Rate Base	\$124,227
2	Operating Income (Before AFUDC)	\$3,919
3	Allowance for Funds Used During Construction	\$0
4	Total Available for Return (Line 2 + Line 3 + Rounding)	\$3,919
5	Overall Rate of Return (Line 4 / Line 1)	3.15%
6	Required Rate of Return	7.45%
7	Operating Income Requirement (Line 1 x Line 6)	\$9,255
8	Income Deficiency (Line 7 - Line 4)	\$5,336
9	Gross Revenue Conversion Factor	1.32284
10	Revenue Deficiency (Line 8 x Line 9)	\$7,059
11	Retail Related Revenue Under Present Rates	\$67,303
12	Percentage Increase Needed in Overall Revenue (Line 10 / Line 11)	10.49%

Line	Summary Cash Working Canital	Lead/Lag	Total		ND (Gas	Other		
No.	Summary Cash Working Capital	Days	Dollars	Dollar x Days	Dollars	Dollar x Days	Dollars	Dollar x Days	
1	Fuel Expenses								
2	Gas for Generation	39.09	114,329	4,469,103	14,442	564,555	99,886	3,904,548	
3	Subtotal Fuel Expenses		114,329	4,469,103	14,442	564,555	99,886	3,904,548	
4									
5	<u>Labor and Related</u>								
6	Regular Payroll	11.89	35,651	423,886	3,409	40,535	32,241	383,351	
7	Incentive	246.18	331	81,560	37	9,206	294	72,354	
8	Pension and Benefits	37.25	7,247	269,936	647	24,088	6,600	245,848	
9	SubTotal Labor and Related		43,229	775,382	4,093	73,829	39,135	701,554	
10									
11	All Other Operating Expenses	22.74	267,555	6,084,204	37,080	843,195	230,475	5,241,009	
12	Property taxes	357.82	23,188	8,296,987	1,587	568,019	21,600	7,728,968	
13	Employer's Payroll Taxes	31.64	2,937	92,927	263	8,316	2,674	84,611	
14	Gross Earnings Tax	38.90	10,074	391,874	1,214	47,220	8,860	344,653	
15	Federal Income Tax	37.00	4,789	177,208	(386)	(14,284)	5,175	191,492	
16	State Income Tax	37.00	1,027	38,008	(83)	(3,064)	1,110	41,072	
17	State Sales Tax Customer Billings	-	21,808	994,668			21,808	994,668	
18	Total Expenses	A	488,935	21,320,361	58,211	2,087,786	430,725	19,232,575	
19	Net Annual Expense	-	43.61	58,412	35.87	5,720	44.65	52,692	
20									
21	Revenues								
22	Retail Revenue	40.30	567,419	22,867,002	67,303	2,712,298	500,117	20,154,703	
23	Late Payment	-	1,499		155		1,344		
24	Interdepartmental	-							
25	Misc Services	40.30	552	22,250	118	4,766	434	17,484	
26	CIP Incentive	-							
27	Rentals	(50.12)	2,905	(145,588)	211	(10,552)	2,694	(135,036)	
28	Interchange	-							
29	Sales for Resale	-							
30	Retail Rev Lag Days	40.30	832	33,540			832	33,540	
31	MISO	-							
32	Wholesale Lag Days	-							
33	Total Revenues	В	573,208	22,777,204	67,787	2,706,513	505,421	20,070,691	
34	Net Annual Amount	_	39.74	62,403	39.93	7,415	39.71	54,988	
47	Expense/Revenue Factor	C = A/B				85.87%			
48	Allocated Revenue Amount	D = B * C			-	<u>6,368</u>			
49	Net Cash Working Capital	E = D - A				648			

Northern States Power Company Gas Utility - State of North Dakota Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 9 Page 1 of 1

DETAILED CASE DRIVERS

Test Year Drivers - Revenue Requirements Amounts in millions

	Increase (Decrease) 2022 TY to 2007 TY
Capital Related	
Distribution Systems	6.6
General and Intangible	1.9
Gas Peaking	1.2
Transmission	0.1
DTA (Federal Credits & NOL)	0.0
Other Rate Base	(0.5)
TOTAL Capital Related	9.2
Amortizations	0.4
Taxes	
Taxes - Other	0.5
Property Tax	0.4
Payroll Tax	0.0
TOTAL Taxes	0.9
Operating Expense	2.0
Distribution Systems	2.9
Admin & Gen	0.7
Transmission	0.3
Gas Production and Storage	(0.1)
Customer Accounting / Info / Service	(0.2)
TOTAL O&M	3.6
Other Margin Impacts	
Customer, Sales Growth	(7.0)
Other	(0.1)
TOTAL Other Margin Impacts	(7.2)
TOTAL Net Incremental Deficiency	7.1

Budgeting Accuracy

NSPM Total Company Actual versus Budget Capital Expenditures (\$millions)

Year	Budget Amount	Actual Amount	\$ Variance	% Variance
2020	\$2,043	\$1,954	(\$89)	-4.36%
2019*	\$2,133	\$1,471	(\$662)	-31.03%
2018	\$1,374	\$1,334	(\$40)	-2.93%
Three-Year Total	\$5,550	\$4,758	(\$791)	-14.26%

^{* 2019} variance due to timing of in-servicing Crowned Ridge, Jeffers, Community Wind North, Blazing Star I and II and Freeborn wind projects due to permitting delays and in-service date changes. All projects have now been placed in service.

NSPM Total Company Actual versus Budget O&M (\$millions)

Year	Budget Amount	Actual Amount	\$ Variance	% Variance
2020	\$1,217	\$1,191	(\$26)	-2.12%
2019	\$1,194	\$1,203	\$9	0.73%
2018	\$1,205	\$1,223	\$18	1.53%
Three-Year Total	\$3,616	\$3,617	\$1	0.04%

NSPM Gas Utility Actual versus Budget O&M (\$millions)

Year	Budget Amount	Actual Amount	\$ Variance	% Variance
2020	\$94	\$90	(\$4)	-4.67%
2019	\$88	\$94	\$6	6.46%
2018	\$87	\$97	\$10	11.45%
Three-Year Total	\$270	\$281	\$11	4.17%

OPERATING REVENUES, OPERATING EXPENSE, TOTAL AVAILABLE FOR RETURN WITH PRESENT AND FINAL RATES (000's)

Line Description Ending 12/31/2022 Final 12/31/2022 Final 21/31/2025 Final Rates Ending 12/31/2025 Final 21/31/2025 Final Rates No. Description (A) Increase Final Rates Operating Revenues \$67,303 \$7,059 \$74,362 1 Retail \$67,303 \$7,059 \$74,362 2 Interdepartmental 0 0 0 3 Other Operating 550 550 550 4 Gross Earnings Tax 0 0 0 0 5 Total Operating Revenues \$67,853 \$7,059 \$74,913	(000)	5)	Test Year		Test Year
No. Description Present Rates Increase Final Rates Operating Revenues (A) (B) (C) = (B) + (A) 1 Retail \$67,303 \$7,059 \$74,362 2 Interdepartmental 0 0 0 3 Other Operating 550 550 4 Gross Earnings Tax 0 0 0 5 Total Operating Revenues \$67,853 \$7,059 \$74,913 Expenses Operating Expenses: \$67,853 \$7,059 \$74,913 Expenses Operating Expenses: \$67,853 \$7,059 \$74,913 Expenses \$67,853 \$7,059 \$74,913 \$74,913 Expenses Operating Expenses: \$67,853 \$7,059 \$74,913 Expenses \$43,934 \$43,934 \$43,934 7 Gas Production & Storage 635 635 635 8 Gas Transmission 387 387 387			Ending		Ending
A B C E E E E	Line		12/31/2022	Final	12/31/2022
Operating Revenues \$67,303 \$7,059 \$74,362 1 Retail \$67,303 \$7,059 \$74,362 2 Interdepartmental 0 0 0 3 Other Operating \$50 550 4 Gross Earnings Tax 0 0 5 Total Operating Revenues \$67,853 \$7,059 \$74,913 Expenses Operating Expenses: 6 Purchased Gas \$43,934 \$43,934 7 Gas Production & Storage 635 635 8 Gas Transmission 387 387 9 Gas Distribution 5,129 5,129 10 Customer Accounting 1,613 1,613 11 Customer Service & Information 149 149 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 10 10 13 Administrative & General 2,508 2,508 14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 17 Property	No.	<u>Description</u>	Present Rates	Increase	Final Rates
1 Retail \$67,303 \$7,059 \$74,362 2 Interdepartmental 0 0 0 3 Other Operating 550 550 4 Gross Earnings Tax 0 0 5 Total Operating Revenues \$67,853 \$7,059 \$74,913 Expenses Operating Expenses: \$635 \$635 \$635 8 Gas Production & Storage 635 635 \$635 8 Gas Transmission 387 387 387 9 Gas Distribution \$1,613 1,613 1,613 11 Customer Accounting 1,613 1,613 1,613 12 Sales, Econ Dulp & Other 10			(A)	(B)	(C) = (B) + (A)
Interdepartmental 0		Operating Revenues			
3 Other Operating 550 550 4 Gross Earnings Tax 0 0 5 Total Operating Revenues \$67,853 \$7,059 \$74,913 Expenses Operating Expenses: Section of the color of the	1	Retail	\$67,303	\$7,059	\$74,362
4 Gross Earnings Tax 0 0 5 Total Operating Revenues \$67,853 \$7,059 \$74,913 Expenses:	2	Interdepartmental	0		0
Expenses \$67,853 \$7,059 \$74,913 Expenses Operating Expenses: \$43,934 \$43,934 6 Purchased Gas \$43,934 \$43,934 7 Gas Production & Storage 635 635 8 Gas Transmission 387 387 9 Gas Distribution 5,129 5,129 10 Customer Accounting 1,613 1,613 11 Customer Service & Information 149 149 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 10 10 13 Administrative & General 2,508 2,508 14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263	3	Other Operating	550		550
Expenses	4	Gross Earnings Tax			
Operating Expenses: \$43,934 \$43,934 6 Purchased Gas \$43,934 \$43,934 7 Gas Production & Storage 635 635 8 Gas Transmission 387 387 9 Gas Distribution 5,129 5,129 10 Customer Accounting 1,613 1,613 11 Customer Service & Information 149 149 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 10 10 13 Administrative & General 2,508 2,508 14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 T	5	Total Operating Revenues	\$67,853	\$7,059	\$74,913
6 Purchased Gas \$43,934 \$43,934 7 Gas Production & Storage 635 635 8 Gas Transmission 387 387 9 Gas Distribution 5,129 5,129 10 Customer Accounting 1,613 1,613 11 Customer Service & Information 149 149 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 10 10 13 Administrative & General 2,508 2,508 14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263<		Expenses			
7 Gas Production & Storage 635 635 8 Gas Transmission 387 387 9 Gas Distribution 5,129 5,129 10 Customer Accounting 1,613 1,613 11 Customer Service & Information 149 149 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 10 10 13 Administrative & General 2,508 2,508 14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,7		Operating Expenses:			
8 Gas Transmission 387 387 9 Gas Distribution 5,129 5,129 10 Customer Accounting 1,613 1,613 11 Customer Service & Information 149 149 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 10 10 13 Administrative & General 2,508 2,508 14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 <	6	Purchased Gas	\$43,934		\$43,934
9 Gas Distribution 5,129 5,129 10 Customer Accounting 1,613 1,613 11 Customer Service & Information 149 149 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 10 10 13 Administrative & General 2,508 2,508 14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	7	Gas Production & Storage	635		635
10 Customer Accounting 1,613 1,613 11 Customer Service & Information 149 149 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 10 10 13 Administrative & General 2,508 2,508 14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	8	Gas Transmission	387		387
11 Customer Service & Information 149 149 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 10 10 13 Administrative & General 2,508 2,508 14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	9	Gas Distribution	5,129		5,129
12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 10 10 13 Administrative & General 2,508 2,508 14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	10	Customer Accounting	1,613		1,613
13 Administrative & General 2,508 2,508 14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	11	Customer Service & Information	149		149
14 Total Operating Expenses \$54,365 \$0 \$54,365 15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	12	Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	10		10
15 Depreciation \$6,892 \$6,892 16 Amortizations 440 440 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	13	Administrative & General	2,508		2,508
Taxes: 440 440 Taxes: \$1,587 \$1,587 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	14	Total Operating Expenses	\$54,365	\$0	\$54,365
Taxes: 17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	15	Depreciation	\$6,892		\$6,892
17 Property \$1,587 \$1,587 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	16	Amortizations	440		440
18 Gross Earnings 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0		Taxes:			
19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 551 551 20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	17	Property	\$1,587		\$1,587
20 Federal & State Income Tax (164) 1,723 1,559 21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	18	Gross Earnings	0		0
21 Payroll & Other 263 263 22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0					
22 Total Taxes \$2,237 \$1,723 \$3,960 23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0			• • •	1,723	
23 Total Expenses \$63,934 \$1,723 \$65,657 24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0		•			
24 AFUDC \$0 \$0 \$0	22	Total Taxes	\$2,237	\$1,723	\$3,960
	23	Total Expenses	\$63,934	\$1,723	\$65,657
25 Total Operating Income \$3,919 \$5,336 \$9,255	24	AFUDC	\$0	\$0	\$0
	25	Total Operating Income	\$3,919	\$5,336	\$9,255

Statement of Operating Income (000's)

Line No.	Description Operating Revenues Retail	2022 Test Year Unadjusted (A) \$67,303	Adjustments(B) \$0	2022 Test Year Adjusted (C) = (B) + (A) \$67,303
2	Interdepartmental	0	0	0
3	Other Operating	550	0	550
4	Gross Earnings Tax	0	0	0
5	Total Operating Revenues	\$67,853	\$0	\$67,853
	<u>Expenses</u>			
	Operating Expenses:			
6	Purchased Gas	\$43,934	\$0	\$43,934
7	Gas Production & Storage	635	0	635
8	Gas Transmission	387	0	387
9	Gas Distribution	5,129	0	5,129
10	Customer Accounting	1,613	0	1,613
11	Customer Service & Information	189	(40)	149
12	Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	2	7	10
13	Administrative & General	2,639	(131)	2,508
14	Total Operating Expenses	\$54,529	(\$163)	\$54,365
15	Depreciation	\$6,845	\$46	\$6,892
16	Amortizations	\$0	\$440	\$440
	Taxes:			
17	Property	\$1,587	\$0	\$1,587
18	Gross Earnings	0	0	0
19	Deferred Income Tax & ITC	564	(13)	551
20	Federal & State Income Tax	(547)	383	(164)
21	Payroll & Other	263	(0)	263
22	Total Taxes	\$1,868	\$370	\$2,237
23	Total Expenses	\$63,242	\$692	\$63,934
24	Allowance for Funds Used During Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0
25	Total Operating Income	\$4,611	(\$692)	\$3,919

OPERATING REVENUES, OPERATING EXPENSE, TOTAL AVAILABLE FOR RETURN WITH PRESENT AND FINAL RATES (000's)

		Current		Current
		Ending		Ending
Line		12/31/2021	Final	12/31/2021
No.	<u>Description</u>	Present Rates	Increase	Final Rates
		(A)	(B)	(C) = (B) + (A)
	Operating Revenues			
1	Retail	\$65,612	\$3,939	\$69,551
2	Interdepartmental	\$0		0
3	Other Operating	\$538		538
4	Gross Earnings Tax	\$0		0
5	Total Operating Revenues	\$66,150	\$3,939	\$70,090
	<u>Expenses</u>			
	Operating Expenses:			
6	Purchased Gas	\$43,059		\$43,059
7	Gas Production & Storage	\$705		705
8	Gas Transmission	\$378		378
9	Gas Distribution	\$5,234		5,234
10	Customer Accounting	\$1,293		1,293
11	Customer Service & Information	\$150		150
12	Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	\$10		10
13	Administrative & General	\$2,314		2,314
14	Total Operating Expenses	\$53,142	\$0	\$53,142
15	Depreciation	\$6,306		\$6,306
16	Amortizations	\$23		23
	Taxes:			
17	Property	\$1,284		\$1,284
18	Gross Earnings	\$0		0
19	Deferred Income Tax & ITC	\$98		98
20	Federal & State Income Tax	\$586	961	1,547
21	Payroll & Other	\$271		271
22	Total Taxes	\$2,239	\$961	\$3,200
23	Total Expenses	\$61,710	\$961	\$62,671
24	AFUDC	\$0	\$0	\$0
25	Total Operating Income	\$4,440	\$2,978	\$7,418

Statement of Operating Income (000's)

		2021		2021
Line		Bridge Year		Bridge Year
No.	<u>Description</u>	Unadjusted	<u>Adjustments</u>	Adjusted
		(H)	(1)	(J)
	Operating Revenues			(Col F + G)
1	Retail	\$65,612	\$0	\$65,612
2	Interdepartmental	0	0	0
3	Other Operating	538	0	538
4	Gross Earnings Tax	0	0	0
5	Total Operating Revenues	\$66,150	\$0	\$66,150
	Expenses			
	Operating Expenses:			
6	Purchased Gas	\$43,059	\$0	\$43,059
7	Gas Production & Storage	809	(104)	705
8	Gas Transmission	378	0	378
9	Gas Distribution	5,234	(0)	5,234
10	Customer Accounting	1,293	0	1,293
11	Customer Service & Information	186	(37)	150
12	Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	2	8	10
13	Administrative & General	2,432	(118)	2,314
14	Total Operating Expenses	\$53,394	(\$251)	\$53,142
15	Depreciation	\$6,228	\$78	\$6,306
16	Amortizations	\$0	\$23	\$23
	Taxes:			
17	Property	\$1,284	\$0	\$1,284
18	Gross Earnings	0	0	0
19	Deferred Income Tax & ITC	120	(22)	98
20	Federal & State Income Tax	175	411	586
21	Payroll & Other	271	(0)	271
22	Total Taxes	\$1,850	\$389	\$2,239
23	Total Expenses	\$61,471	\$239	\$61,710
24	Allowance for Funds Used During Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0
25	Total Operating Income	\$4,679	(\$239)	\$4,440

OPERATING REVENUES, OPERATING EXPENSE, TOTAL AVAILABLE FOR RETURN WITH PRESENT AND FINAL RATES (000's)

(000)	5)			
		Actual Year		Actual Year
		Ending		Ending
Line		12/31/20	Final	12/31/20
No.	<u>Description</u>	Present Rates	Increase	Final Rates
		(A)	(B)	(C) = (B) + (A)
	Operating Revenues			
1	Retail	\$60,327	\$791	\$61,117
2	Interdepartmental	\$0		0
3	Other Operating	\$398		398
4	Gross Earnings Tax	<u></u> \$0		0
5	Total Operating Revenues	\$60,725	\$791	\$61,517
	<u>Expenses</u>			
	Operating Expenses:			
6	Purchased Gas	\$37,200		\$37,200
7	Gas Production & Storage	\$777		777
8	Gas Transmission	\$316		316
9	Gas Distribution	\$5,263		5,263
10	Customer Accounting	\$1,320		1,320
11	Customer Service & Information	\$183		183
12	Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	\$5		5
13	Administrative & General	\$2,829		2,829
14	Total Operating Expenses	\$47,892	\$0	\$47,892
15	Depreciation	\$5,050		\$5,050
16	Amortizations	\$23		23
	Taxes:			
17	Property	\$1,190		\$1,190
18	Gross Earnings	\$0		0
19	Deferred Income Tax & ITC	\$137		137
20	Federal & State Income Tax	\$905	193	1,098
21	Payroll & Other	\$367		367
22	Total Taxes	\$2,600	\$193	\$2,793
23	Total Expenses	\$55,565	\$193	\$55,758
24	AFUDC	\$0	\$0	\$0
25	Total Operating Income	\$5,161	\$598	\$5,758

Statement of Operating Income (000's)

Line No. Description Actual Year Unadjusted (H) Adjustments Adjustments (II) Actual Year Adjusted (III) Derating Revenues (H) (III) (IOF F G) 1 Retail \$60,327 \$0 \$60,327 2 Interdepartmental 0 0 30 3 Other Operating 388 0 398 4 Gross Earnings Tax 0 0 0 0 5 Total Operating Revenues \$60,725 \$0 \$60,725 Expenses Operating Expenses: 6 Purchased Gas \$37,200 \$0 \$37,200 7 Gas Production & Storage 2,027 (1,250) 777 8 Gas Transmission 316 0 316 9 Gas Distribution 5,263 0 5,263 10 Customer Accounting 1,320 0 1,320 11 Customer Service & Information 183 0 18			2020		2020
H H H H COLOR	Line		Actual Year		Actual Year
Operating Revenues (Col F + G) 1 Retail \$60,327 \$0 \$60,327 2 Interdepartmental 0 0 0 398 3 Other Operating 398 0 398 4 Gross Earnings Tax 0 0 0 5 Total Operating Revenues \$60,725 \$0 \$60,725 Expenses Operating Expenses: \$37,200 \$0 \$37,200 6 Purchased Gas \$37,200 \$0 \$37,200 7 Gas Production & Storage 2,027 (1,250) 777 8 Gas Transmission 316 0 316 9 Gas Distribution 5,263 0 5,263 10 Customer Accounting 1,320 0 1,320 11 Customer Service & Information 183 (0) 183 12 Sales, Econ Dulp & Other 5 0 5 13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 D	No.	Description	Unadjusted	<u>Adjustments</u>	Adjusted
Operating Revenues (Col F + G) 1 Retail \$60,327 \$0 \$60,327 2 Interdepartmental 0 0 0 398 3 Other Operating 398 0 398 4 Gross Earnings Tax 0 0 0 0 5 Total Operating Revenues \$60,725 \$0 \$60,725 Expenses Operating Expenses: \$37,200 \$0 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$37,200 \$316 \$312 \$328 \$328			(H)	(1)	(J)
Interdepartmental 0		Operating Revenues			
3	1	Retail	\$60,327	\$0	\$60,327
3	2	Interdepartmental	0	0	0
4 Gross Earnings Tax 0 0 0 5 Total Operating Revenues \$60,725 \$0 \$60,725 Expenses: Operating Expenses: 6 Purchased Gas \$37,200 \$0 \$37,200 7 Gas Production & Storage 2,027 (1,250) 777 8 Gas Transmission 316 0 316 9 Gas Distribution 5,263 0 5,263 10 Customer Accounting 1,320 0 1,320 11 Customer Service & Information 183 (0) 183 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 5 0 5 13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC	3		398	0	398
Expenses \$60,725 \$0 \$60,725 Expenses Operating Expenses: \$37,200 \$0 \$37,200 6 Purchased Gas \$37,200 \$0 \$37,200 7 Gas Production & Storage 2,027 (1,250) 777 8 Gas Transmission 316 0 316 9 Gas Distribution 5,263 0 5,263 10 Customer Accounting 1,320 0 1,320 11 Customer Service & Information 183 (0) 183 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 5 0 5 13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137	4	. •	0	0	0
Operating Expenses: \$37,200 \$0 \$37,200 7 Gas Production & Storage 2,027 (1,250) 777 8 Gas Transmission 316 0 316 9 Gas Distribution 5,263 0 5,263 10 Customer Accounting 1,320 0 1,320 11 Customer Service & Information 183 (0) 183 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 5 0 5 13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$56,731	5	_	\$60,725	\$0	\$60,725
6 Purchased Gas \$37,200 \$0 \$37,200 7 Gas Production & Storage 2,027 (1,250) 777 8 Gas Transmission 316 0 316 9 Gas Distribution 5,263 0 5,263 10 Customer Accounting 1,320 0 1,320 11 Customer Service & Information 183 (0) 183 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 5 0 5 13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$0 \$0 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC<		Expenses			
7 Gas Production & Storage 2,027 (1,250) 777 8 Gas Transmission 316 0 316 9 Gas Distribution 5,263 0 5,263 10 Customer Accounting 1,320 0 1,320 11 Customer Service & Information 183 (0) 183 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 5 0 5 13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905		Operating Expenses:			
8 Gas Transmission 316 0 316 9 Gas Distribution 5,263 0 5,263 10 Customer Accounting 1,320 0 1,320 11 Customer Service & Information 183 (0) 183 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 5 0 5 13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 </td <td>6</td> <td>Purchased Gas</td> <td>\$37,200</td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$37,200</td>	6	Purchased Gas	\$37,200	\$0	\$37,200
9 Gas Distribution 5,263 0 5,263 10 Customer Accounting 1,320 0 1,320 11 Customer Service & Information 183 (0) 183 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 5 0 5 13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 <td< td=""><td>7</td><td>Gas Production & Storage</td><td>2,027</td><td>(1,250)</td><td>777</td></td<>	7	Gas Production & Storage	2,027	(1,250)	777
10 Customer Accounting 1,320 0 1,320 11 Customer Service & Information 183 (0) 183 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 5 0 5 13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0	8	Gas Transmission	316	0	316
11 Customer Service & Information 183 (0) 183 12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 5 0 5 13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	9	Gas Distribution	5,263	0	5,263
12 Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other 5 0 5 13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	10	Customer Accounting	1,320	0	1,320
13 Administrative & General 3,117 (288) 2,829 14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	11	Customer Service & Information	183	(0)	183
14 Total Operating Expenses \$49,430 (\$1,538) \$47,892 15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	12	Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	5	0	5
15 Depreciation \$5,050 \$0 \$5,050 16 Amortizations \$0 \$23 \$23 Taxes: 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	13	Administrative & General	3,117	(288)	2,829
Taxes: \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	14	Total Operating Expenses	\$49,430	(\$1,538)	\$47,892
Taxes: 17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	15	Depreciation	\$5,050	\$0	\$5,050
17 Property \$1,190 \$0 \$1,190 18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	16	Amortizations	\$0	\$23	\$23
18 Gross Earnings 0 0 0 19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0		Taxes:			
19 Deferred Income Tax & ITC 323 (186) 137 20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	17	Property	\$1,190	\$0	\$1,190
20 Federal & State Income Tax 370 535 905 21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	18	Gross Earnings	0	0	0
21 Payroll & Other 367 (0) 367 22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	19	Deferred Income Tax & ITC	323	(186)	137
22 Total Taxes \$2,250 \$349 \$2,600 23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	20	Federal & State Income Tax	370	535	905
23 Total Expenses \$56,731 (\$1,166) \$55,565 24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	21	Payroll & Other	367	(0)	367
24 Allowance for Funds Used During Construction \$0 \$0 \$0	22	Total Taxes	\$2,250	\$349	\$2,600
	23	Total Expenses	\$56,731	(\$1,166)	\$55,565
25 Total Operating Income \$3,995 \$1,166 \$5,161	24	Allowance for Funds Used During Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0
	25	Total Operating Income	\$3,995	\$1,166	\$5,161

Northern States Power Company

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual

September 2020

Table of Contents

Section

I Introduction **Definitions** Terms **Corporate Organization** Ш **Overview of Company System** List of Regulated & Non-regulated Affiliates **Description of Services** Ш Overview **Regulated Services** Non-regulated Business Activities **Transactions with Affiliates** IV Overview Services Provided by NSPM to Affiliates Services Provided by Affiliates to NSPM Cost Assignment and Allocation Process ٧ Overview **Feeder Systems Process Flowchart Utility Allocations** ۷I Overview Allocators VII Non-regulated Business Activity Allocations Overview **Principles Jurisdictional Allocations** VIII Overview Allocations

I. INTRODUCTION

This Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual ("CAAM") was developed to specify the procedures that Northern States Power Company, a Minnesota corporation ("NSPM" or the "Company") follows in assigning and allocating costs among utility departments (electric and gas), among regulated services and non-regulated business activities and among jurisdictions.

NSPM was incorporated in 2000 under the laws of Minnesota and is a wholly owned operating utility subsidiary of Xcel Energy Inc. ("Xcel Energy" or the "Parent"). Xcel Energy was initially established as a registered holding company under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 ("PUHCA 1935"), with oversight by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). On August 8, 2005, the Energy Policy Act of 2005 was signed into law. This repealed PUHCA 1935 and enacted the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005 ("PUHCA 2005"), which became effective on February 8, 2006. Responsibility for oversight of public utility holding companies was transferred from the SEC to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") as a result of the Energy Policy Act of 2005.

NSPM conducts business in Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota and has electric operations in all three states including the generation, purchase, transmission, distribution, and sale of electricity. NSPM also purchases, transports, distributes, and sells natural gas to retail customers and transports customer-owned natural gas in Minnesota and North Dakota.

NSPM owns the following direct subsidiaries: United Power and Land Company, which holds real estate; and NSP Nuclear Corporation.

As a member of a holding company system, NSPM receives administrative, management, environmental, and other support services from Xcel Energy Services Inc. ("XES" or the "Service Company"), a centralized service company. The Service Company provides services to Xcel Energy and its subsidiaries, at cost, pursuant to service agreements. The service agreement between NSPM and XES, including all amendments to the original Service Agreement, have been submitted to, and approved by, the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission ("Commission"). The cost allocation methodologies under which XES costs are assigned and allocated are set forth in that Commission approved service agreement, and while those allocation methodologies are not the subject of this NSPM CAAM, they are referenced in several sections herein.

The Service Company is referenced in the CAAM for the following reasons:

- The Service Company is listed as an affiliate company in the Transaction with Affiliates section for the services it provides to NSPM.
- The Service Company and all other companies in the Xcel Energy holding company system of companies are included in the Corporate Organization section to provide a listing of all affiliates of NSPM.
- The Service Company is referenced in the Cost Assignment and Allocation Process section because this section covers processes that may cross multiple legal entities.

Page 4 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

The NSPM CAAM contains the following sections:

- Introduction (Section I)
- Corporate Organization (Section II)
- Description of Services (Section III)
- Transactions with Affiliates (Section IV)
- Cost Assignment and Allocation Process (Section V)
- Utility Allocations (Section VI)
- Non-regulated Business Activity Allocations (Sections VII)
- Jurisdictional Allocations (Section VIII)

DEFINITIONS

Abbreviations or Acronyms

The following abbreviations or acronyms are used within the CAAM document:

A&G Administrative and general

AFUDC Allowance for funds used during construction

ACC Allocating cost center

CAAM Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual
CIP Conservation improvement program
Commission Minnesota Public Utilities Commission
FERC Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FICA Federal Insurance Contributions Act
FUTA Federal Unemployment Tax Act

GAAP Generally Accepted Accounting Principals

HR Human Resources
IT Information Technology

NSPM or the Company Norther States Power Company, a Minnesota corporation NSPW Northern States Power Company, a Wisconsin corporation

NSP System The electric production and transmission system of NSPM and NSPW

operated on an integrated basis and managed by NSPM

O&M Operating and maintenance

PSCo Public Service Company of Colorado, a Colorado corporation

PUCHA 1935 Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 PUCHA 2005 Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005

RTU Remote terminal unit

SAP SAP general ledger and work and asset management system

SCADA Supervisory control and data acquisition SEC Securities and Exchange Commission

SKF Statistical key figure

SPS Southwestern Public Service Company, a New Mexico corporation

SUTA State Unemployment Tax Authority Utility subsidiaries or NSPM, NSPW, PSCo, and SPS

operating companies

UMP Utility money pool

Xcel Energy or the Parent Xcel Energy Inc. and its subsidiaries

XES or the Service Company Xcel Energy Services Inc.

Terms

The following terms are used within the CAAM document:

Accounts Payable – the payment and reporting department of XES.

A&G – includes activity in FERC accounts 920-935, Administrative and General Expenses.

ACC – an organizational unit that collects cost to be allocated using the allocation ratios or factors included in the SKF.

Assessment – the process used by the accounting system to allocate costs from an ACC to the receiving cost element.

Cost Element – an organizational unit to SAP that is used to track costs in the accounting system as they move through the various processing steps.

Customer Accounting Costs – includes activity in FERC accounts 901-903, Customer Accounts Expenses; FERC accounts 906-910, Customer Service and Informational Expenses; and FERC accounts 911-917, Sales Expenses.

Final Cost Center – final cost center defined by business function, company code, and profit center.

Home Cost Center – captures only labor and payroll postings and maps to HR departments.

Internal Order – internal orders are accounting mechanisms used to track expenses associated with certain projects or functions.

Non-Operations and Maintenance Allocations – allocations designed to apportion expenses recorded in accounts other than O&M to electric, gas, thermal and nonutility. The non-O&M costs apportioned include depreciation, payroll taxes, miscellaneous service revenues, amortization expenses, etc.

O&M – includes activity in FERC accounts 500-935 with the exception of the following FERC accounts: 501, Fuel; 901-903, Customer Accounts Expenses; 906-910, Customer Service and Informational Expenses; 911-917, Sales Expenses; and 920-935, Administrative and General Expenses.

Profit Center – SAP data element that identifies the jurisdiction or joint venture owner of revenues and expenses.

Receiving Cost Element – a cost element that receives costs when a settlement or assessment process is run.

Segment – represents electric, gas, thermal, joint venture, or other and is derived by SAP from profit center and cost center.

Northern States Power Company

Case No. PU-21-_ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 6 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

SKF – the method by which the allocation ratios and factors are organized in the accounting system and linked to ACCs to facilitate the performance of the assessment process to allocate charges.

Supply Chain – the supply chain department of XES.

Work Breakdown Structure – structure used to group all aspects or phases of a given project or organizational group and render them easily reportable.

Page 7 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

II. CORPORATE ORGANIZATION

OVERVIEW OF COMPANY SYSTEM

Xcel Energy Inc., a Minnesota corporation, is a registered holding company. Xcel Energy directly owns the utility subsidiaries that serve electric, natural gas, thermal, and propane customers in eight mid-western and western states including portions of Colorado, Michigan, Minnesota, New Mexico, North Dakota, South Dakota, Texas and Wisconsin. These four utility subsidiaries are Northern States Power Company, a Minnesota corporation ("NSPM"); Northern States Power Company, a Wisconsin corporation ("NSPW"); Public Service Company of Colorado, a Colorado corporation ("PSCo"); and Southwestern Public Service Company, a New Mexico corporation ("SPS"). Along with the utility subsidiaries, the transmission-only subsidiaries, Xcel Energy Southwest Transmission Company, LLC ("XEST"), Xcel Energy Transmission Development Company, LLC ("XETD"), and Xcel Energy West Transmission Company, LLC ("XEWT"); WYCO Development LLC ("WYCO"), a joint venture with CIG to develop and lease natural gas pipelines, storage, and compression facilities; WestGas InterState, Inc. ("WGI"), an interstate natural gas pipeline company comprise the regulated utility operations. Xcel Energy's significant non-regulated subsidiaries are Eloigne Company; Capital Services, LLC; and Nicollet Holdings Company, LLC.

Xcel Energy owns the following additional direct subsidiaries, some of which are intermediate holding companies with additional subsidiaries: Xcel Energy Wholesale Group Inc., Xcel Energy Markets Holdings Inc., Xcel Energy International Inc., Xcel Energy Ventures Inc., Xcel Energy Retail Holdings Inc., Xcel Energy Communications Group Inc., , Xcel Energy WYCO Inc., Xcel Energy Transmission Holding Company, LLC, Xcel Energy Venture Holdings, Inc., Nicollet Holdings Company, LLC, and Xcel Energy Services Inc. Xcel Energy and its subsidiaries collectively are referred to as Xcel Energy Inc., and many do business under the Xcel Energy name. See the following pages for a complete legal entity organizational listing for Xcel Energy Inc. and its subsidiaries.

LIST OF REGULATED & NON-REGULATED AFFILIATES (as of June 30, 2019)

Xcel Energy Inc.

Northern States Power Company, a Minnesota corporation NSP Nuclear Corporation Private Fuel Storage LLC

I I all the definition of the college of the colleg

United Power and Land Company

Northern States Power Company, a Wisconsin corporation

Chippewa and Flambeau Improvement Company

Clearwater Investments, Inc.

Shoe Factory Holding LLC

NSP Lands, Inc.

Public Service Company of Colorado, a Colorado corporation**

1480 Welton, Inc.

Beeman Irrigating Ditch and Milling Company

Consolidated Extension Canal Company

Page 8 of 57

East Boulder Ditch Company

Fisher Ditch Company

Gardeners Mutual Ditch Company

Green and Clear Lakes Company

Hillcrest Ditch and Reservoir Company

Las Animas Consolidated Canal Company

P.S.R. Investments, Inc.

United Water Company

Southwestern Public Service Company, a New Mexico corporation

Nicollet Holdings Company, LLC

Capital Services, LLC

Nicollet Project Holdings, LLC

Nicollet Projects I, LLC

Betcher CSG LLC

Foreman's Hill CSG LLC

Grimm CSG LLC

Heyer CSG LLC

Huneke CSG LLC

Johnson I CSG LLC

Johnson II CSG LLC

Krause CSG LLC

RJC I CSG LLC

RJC II CSG LLC

Scandia CSG LLC

School Sisters CSG LLC

Webster CSG LLC

Nicollet Projects II, LLC

WestGas InterState, Inc.

Xcel Energy Foundation

Xcel Energy Communications Group Inc.

Seren Innovations, Inc.

Xcel Energy International Inc.*

Xcel Energy Markets Holdings Inc.

e prime, inc.*

Young Gas Storage Company Ltd.

Xcel Energy Retail Holdings Inc.

Xcel Energy Performance Contracting Inc.

Reddy Kilowatt Corporation

Xcel Energy Services Inc.

Xcel Energy Transmission Holding Company, LLC

Xcel Energy Southwest Transmission Company, LLC

Xcel Energy Transmission Development Company, LLC

Xcel Energy Acorn Transmission, LLC

Xcel Energy Birch Transmission, LLC

Xcel Energy West Transmission Company, LLC

Xcel Energy Venture Holdings, Inc.

Energy Impact Fund Investment LLC

Xcel Energy Investments, LLC

Xcel Energy Ventures Inc.

Eloigne Company

Bemidji Townhouse LP

Chaska Brickstone LP

Crown Ridge Apartments LP

Cottage Court LP

Dakotah Pioneer LP

Edenvale Family Housing LP

Fairview Ridge LP

Farmington Family Housing LP

Farmington Townhome LP

Hearthstone Village LP

J&D 14-93 LP

Lauring Green LP

Links Lane LP

Lyndale Avenue Townhomes LP

Mahtomedi Woodland LP

Mankato Townhomes LLP

Marvin Garden LP

Moorhead Townhomes LP

Park Rapids Townhomes LP

Rochester Townhome LP

Rushford Housing LP

Safe Haven Homes, LLC

Shade Tree Apartments LP

Shakopee Boulder Ridge LP

Shenandoah Woods LP

Sioux Falls Partners LP

St. Cloud Housing LP

Tower Terrace LP

Xcel Energy Wholesale Group Inc.*

Quixx Corporation*

Quixx Carolina, Inc.*

Quixxlin Corp.*

Xcel Energy WYCO Inc.

WYCO Development, LLC

^{*} Company is being classified in discontinued operations.

^{**} Minority-ownership ditch and water companies have been excluded.

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 10 of 57

III. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

OVERVIEW

This section provides a description of NSPM's regulated services and non-regulated business activities. Each description identifies the types of costs associated with the service or business activity, and identifies the business area or department which offers the service.

REGULATED SERVICES

ELECTRIC UTILITY

Electric – Residential

Residential electric service represents the provision of electric service to residential customers within the NSPM service territory. Costs associated with this service relate to the generation or purchase and delivery of electricity through Company-owned transmission and distribution facilities, primarily fuel or purchased power costs, facilities O&M and depreciation costs, and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Electric Utility.

Electric – Commercial and Industrial

Commercial and industrial electric service represents the provision of electric service to commercial and industrial customers within the NSPM service territory. Costs associated with this service relate to the generation or purchase and delivery of electricity through Company-owned transmission and distribution facilities, primarily fuel or purchased power costs, facilities O&M and depreciation costs, and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Electric Utility.

Electric - Street Lighting

Street lighting electric service represents the provision of electric service to public authorities for lighting streets, highways, parks and other public places, or for traffic or other signal system service through Company-owned or customer-owned lighting equipment. Costs associated with this service relate to the generation or purchase and delivery of electricity through Company-owned transmission and distribution facilities, primarily fuel or purchased power costs, facilities O&M and depreciation costs, and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Electric Utility.

Electric – Other Sales to Public Authorities

Other sales to public authorities' electric service represent the provision of electric service to public authorities under special agreements or contracts. Costs associated with this service relate to the generation or purchase and delivery of electricity through Company-owned transmission and distribution facilities, primarily fuel or purchased power costs, facilities O&M and depreciation costs, and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Electric Utility.

Electric - Resale

Resale electric service represents the provision of electric service to NSPM wholesale customers or public authorities for resale to end-user customers or to power marketers. Costs associated with this service relate to the generation or purchase and delivery of electricity through Company-owned transmission and distribution facilities, or through facilities owned by third parties, primarily fuel or purchased power costs, facilities O&M and depreciation costs, and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Electric Utility.

Electric - Interdepartmental

Interdepartmental electric service represents the provision of electric service to NSPM company facilities at tariff rates. Costs associated with providing this service relate to the generation or purchase and delivery of electricity through Company-owned transmission and distribution facilities, primarily fuel or purchased power costs, facilities O&M and depreciation costs, and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Electric Utility.

Off-System Electric Sales

NSPM sells electricity not required to serve its native load to off-system customers. Costs related to this activity can include fuel and purchased power costs. The revenues associated with these sales reside in FERC account 447, Sales for Resale-Electric. The costs related to this activity reside in FERC accounts 501, Fuel-Steam Generation; 555, Purchased Power; and 565, Transmission of Electricity by Others. In addition, the Company may allocate production O&M and transmission costs based on a percentage of overall sales relative to the type of off-system sales. These costs reside within the NSPM Electric Utility.

OTHER ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUE

Rent from Electric Property

Rent from electric property results from the leasing of NSPM owned utility property not currently utilized for the provision of regulated services to non-affiliated third parties. Costs related to this service are primarily A&G costs associated with customer billings, as well as rental contract renewals. The revenue associated with the rentals resides in FERC account 454, Rent from Electric Property.

Interchange Agreement

The electric production and transmission costs of the entire NSP System are shared by NSP-Minnesota and NSP-Wisconsin. A FERC-approved Interchange Agreement between the two companies provides for the sharing of all generation and transmission costs of the NSP System based upon demand and energy ratios reflecting usage by the respective companies. The costs associated with this agreement reside in FERC account 557, Other Power Supply Expenses; and FERC 565, Transmission of Electricity by Others. The revenues reside in FERC account 456.1, Revenue from Transmission of Electricity of Others.

Joint Operating Agreement

The Joint Operating Agreement is a margin sharing agreement associated with proprietary energy trading activities. Revenues are recorded in FERC 456, Other Electric Revenues.

Page 12 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

Miscellaneous Electric Revenue

In addition to the services detailed above, there are various activities that cannot be accounted for elsewhere, such as utility locating services, scrap metal sales, WindSource, customer connections, and refuse derived fuel incentive. These revenues are recorded in FERC account 456, Other Electric Revenues.

GAS UTILITY

Gas - Residential

Residential gas service represents the provision of natural gas service to residential customers within the NSPM service territory. Costs associated with this service relate to the purchase and delivery of gas through Company-owned facilities, primarily purchased gas, facilities O&M and depreciation costs, and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Gas Utility.

Gas – Commercial and Industrial

Commercial and industrial gas service represents the provision of natural gas service to commercial and industrial customers within the NSPM service territory. Costs associated with this service relate to the purchase and delivery of gas through Company-owned facilities, primarily purchased gas, facilities O&M and depreciation costs, and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Gas Utility. The table below shows the various rate classes within commercial and industrial gas services.

Rate Class	Maximum Requirements – Daily Therms	Maximum Requirements - Annual Therms
Small commercial	Less than 500	Less than 6,000
Large commercial	Less than 500	Greater than 6,000
Small demand billed commercial*	Less than 500	
Large demand billed commercial*	Greater than 500	

^{*} Upstream demand costs are billed based on the highest one-day usage in the customer's history.

Gas – Interruptible

Interruptible gas service represents the provision of natural gas service to interruptible customers within the NSPM service territory. Interruptible service is subject to curtailment when either additional upstream pipeline or local distribution capacity is needed to ensure service to firm customers. Costs associated with this service relate to the purchase and delivery of gas through Company-owned facilities, primarily purchased gas, facilities O&M and depreciation costs, and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Gas Utility. The table below shows the various rate classes within interruptible gas service.

Rate Class	Maximum Requirements – Daily Therms
Small interruptible	Less than 2,000
Medium interruptible	Greater than 2,000 and less than 50,000
Large interruptible	Greater than 50,000

Page 13 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

Gas – Large Firm Transportation

Large firm gas transportation service represents the provision of gas delivery service on behalf of enduse customers, third-party suppliers or marketers whereby NSPM transports gas owned by others over NSPM's gas pipeline system. Costs associated with this service primarily include the facilities O&M and depreciation costs and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Gas Utility.

Gas – Interruptible Transportation

Interruptible gas transportation service represents the provision of gas delivery service on behalf of enduse customers, third-party suppliers or marketers whereby NSPM transports gas owned by others over NSPM's gas pipeline system. Interruptible transportation gas service is subject to curtailment when either additional upstream pipeline or the local distribution capacity is needed to ensure service to firm customers. Costs associated with this service primarily include the facilities O&M and depreciation costs and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Gas Utility.

Gas – Negotiated Transportation

Negotiated firm and interruptible gas transportation service (bypass customers) represents the provision of gas delivery service on behalf of end-use customers, third-party suppliers or marketers whereby NSPM transports gas owned by others over NSPM's gas pipeline system. Interruptible transportation gas service is subject to curtailment when either additional upstream pipeline or the local distribution capacity is needed to ensure service to firm customers. Costs associated with this service primarily include the facilities O&M and depreciation costs and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Gas Utility.

Gas – Interdepartmental

Interdepartmental gas service represents the provision of natural gas service or gas transportation service to NSPM company facilities at tariff rates. Costs associated with providing this service relate to the purchase and delivery of gas through NSPM owned facilities, primarily purchased gas, facilities O&M and depreciation costs, and A&G costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Gas Utility.

Gas – Limited Firm

Standby gas service represents on-system back-up propane service for interruptible service customers. Costs associated with this service primarily include propane purchases and the facilities O&M. These costs reside within the NSPM Gas Utility.

Gas - Daily Balancing Service

Daily balancing gas service represents a service to transportation customers that allows them to remedy deviations between nominated and delivered gas and gas consumed by the transportation customer. Costs associated with this service primarily include upstream pipeline costs. These costs reside within the NSPM Gas Utility.

OTHER GAS REVENUE

Miscellaneous Gas Revenue

Various services are provided that cannot be accounted for elsewhere such as propane transportation charges and bundled sales. These revenues are recorded in FERC account 495, Other Gas Revenues.

COMMON ELECTRIC AND GAS REVENUE

Late Payments Fees/Miscellaneous Service Revenues

Revenues from the additional charges imposed because of customers failure to pay their bill by specified due date are recorded into FERC account 450, Electric Forfeited Discounts; and FERC account 487, Gas Forfeited Discounts. Miscellaneous customer related revenue, such as service connections and returned check charges, are recorded in FERC account 451, Miscellaneous Electric Service Revenue; and FERC account 488, Miscellaneous Gas Service Revenues.

CIP Incentives

The CIP Incentive is a mechanism established by an April 7, 2000 Order of the Commission that provides utilities with an incentive to increase cost-effective utility investment in conservation improvement programs beyond the spending levels required by Minnesota Statute. The revenues associated with the CIP incentives are identified by unique accounts and are recorded in FERC account 456, Other Electric Revenues; and FERC 495, Other Gas Revenues. An adjustment is made to remove these revenues from our cost of service study and they do not impact our revenue requirements.

ConnectSmart

NSPM provides a service for customers moving into or across the region to set up utility service and other subscription services to their homes (e.g., newspaper, local and long-distance telephone, cable TV, etc.). NSPM, through its call center, receives telephone requests for this service, and sends these requests, for a fee, to AllConnect (a third-party contractor) for the coordination of installation of services. Costs related to this activity include direct charges for labor, materials and outside services associated with the service provided. In addition, payroll taxes, lost time, facilities, workers' compensation, incentive, pension, and benefit costs are allocated based on labor dollars, and labor-related overhead and a corporate residual overhead are applied to nonregulated business activities. The revenues and costs associated with this service are identified by unique accounts, and are recorded in FERC 417, Revenues from Nonutility Operations; and FERC 417.1, Expenses from Nonutility Operations. For rate making purposes, in the event this service experiences revenues in excess of direct expenses, an adjustment is made to credit the net impact in FERC 456, Other Electric Operating Revenues, to reflect the benefit of this service to the utility customers.

Hazardous Waste Disposal

NSPM has a Hazardous Waste consolidation facility at Chestnut Service Center in Minneapolis, Minnesota. The facility accepts and consolidates hazardous and specially-regulated waste materials from generating assets, service centers, substations, office buildings, and field operations projects in both NSPM and NSPW service territories. This facility ensures the wastes are properly characterized aggregated and consolidated at approved, permanent and appropriately licensed waste disposal facilities. This facility is also the central collection point for any PCB contaminated electrical equipment.

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12

Page 15 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

NON-REGULATED BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

The following business activities have been approved by the Commission as non-regulated business activities. Detailed descriptions of each of the non-regulated business activities are provided in this section.

HomeSmart

Xcel Energy HomeSmart offers resources for the repair, replacement and maintenance of major appliances and systems in customers' homes. This includes service plans to cover certain appliances, sewer and plumbing issues; heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC) systems; replacement assistance coverage; and preventive maintenance. HomeSmart also sells and installs HVAC systems and water heaters. Costs related to these activities include direct charges for labor, equipment, materials, and outside services associated with the services provided. In addition, payroll taxes, lost time, and pension and benefit costs are allocated based on labor dollars, and a labor related overhead and a corporate residual overhead are applied to non-regulated business activities. (Please refer to Section VII of the CAAM for more information.) The revenues and costs associated with HomeSmart are identified by unique accounts and are recorded in FERC 417, Revenues from Nonutility Operations; and FERC 417.1, Expenses from Nonutility Operations.

Customer Owned Street Lighting Maintenance

NSPM supplies maintenance services for communities that own their own street light systems. Maintenance service for customer owned street light systems is limited to the fixture service only; and ranges from full fixture service to partial fixture service where the customer provides the material necessary to repair the street light. The customer is responsible for all other repairs and replacements under the "Non-regulated Customer Owned Street Maintenance" service. Costs related to this activity include labor and materials associated with the service provided. In addition, payroll taxes, lost time, and pension and benefit costs are allocated based on labor dollars, and a labor related overhead and a corporate residual overhead are applied to non-regulated business activities. The revenues and costs associated with this service are identified by unique accounts and are recorded in FERC 417, Revenues from Nonutility Operations; and FERC 417.1, Expenses from Nonutility Operations. See Docket E-002/M-92-614 for the Commission order to treat this service as non-regulated.

Sherco Steam Sales to Liberty Paper Inc.

NSPM supplies steam from the Sherburne County Generating Station to Liberty Paper, Inc. ("LPI") in order to meet LPI's thermal energy needs. Costs related to this activity include labor and materials associated with the service provided. In addition, payroll taxes, lost time, and pension and benefit costs are allocated based on labor dollars, and a labor-related overhead is applied to nonregulated business activities. The revenues and costs associated with this service are identified by unique accounts, and are recorded in FERC 417, Revenues from Nonutility Operations; and FERC 417.1, Expenses from Nonutility Operations which are excluded for ratemaking purposes. See Docket E002/M-93-1253 for the Commission order to treat this service as non-regulated. In addition to steam services, LPI takes electric and natural gas services from NSPM which are tariffed services provided at tariffed rates.

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 16 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

InfoWise GX Meter

Northern States Power Company

InfoWise GX Meter is an energy management reporting solution with customized data for businesses to help manage and control their energy use. This product consists of unique interactive reports with detailed information, including both consumption and demand levels, to help the customer pinpoint and analyze their facility's energy use. By analyzing past energy use, this product can help drive company green strategies while helping customize a strategic business plan for facility managers, as well as deliver a bill estimator tool that keeps track of budgets and identifies cost saving opportunities. Costs related to this activity include direct charges for labor, materials and outside services associated with the service provided. In addition, payroll taxes, lost time, facilities, workers' compensation, incentive and pension and benefits are allocated based on labor dollars, and a labor-related overhead and a corporate residual overhead are applied to nonregulated business activities. The revenues and costs associated with this service are identified by unique SAP Cost Centers, and are recorded in FERC accounts 417, Revenues from Nonutility Operations, and 417.1, Expenses from Non-utility Operations.

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 17 of 57

IV. TRANSACTIONS WITH AFFILIATES

OVERVIEW

NSPM directly incurs and pays for the majority of its costs, there are, however, services provided to NSPM by other affiliates within the Xcel Energy system of companies. In addition, NSPM provides a limited amount of operations, maintenance, and management advisory services to its affiliates. NSPM has numerous Affiliated Interest Agreements that have been approved by the Commission.

The sections below separately detail the nature and terms of transactions for services and asset transfers provided by NSPM to its affiliates, as well as services and asset transfers provided to NSPM by each of its affiliates. This section includes descriptions of affiliate transactions only and does not include convenience payments.

The cost allocation methodologies under which the Service Company costs are assigned and allocated are set forth in the service agreement, and while they are not the subject of this NSPM CAAM, they are included in this section to provide as complete a picture as possible of all affiliate transactions. The NSPM Service Agreement is reviewed and filed annually with the Commission. The last filing was approved in Docket E,G002/AI-19-371 on July 10, 2019. NSPM's affiliate transactions consist primarily of transactions with the Service Company for administrative, management, accounting, legal, engineering, environmental, and other support services.

Terms of Transactions

Tariff Rate – the price charged to customers under applicable tariffs on file with federal or state regulatory commissions. Tariff rates are used for transactions with affiliates involving the provision of regulated services.

Fully Distributed Cost — the term fully distributed cost means that transactions billed include all direct and indirect costs, including overheads. Affiliate transactions billed by NSPM include labor related overheads and a working capital fee when appropriate. This method of assigning and allocating costs to these affiliate transactions ensures that the payments to or by NSPM are reasonable and have not resulted in any ratepayer subsidization. In the table below, fully distributed cost may also refer to a price established in a separate Affiliated Interest Agreement.

NSPM applies a labor related overhead to services provided by NSPM to affiliates and also applies a working capital fee on services NSPM provides to non-NSPM company affiliates. Both the labor related overhead and the working capital fees are discussed in Section VII.

The remainder of this section is detailed by affiliate. Affiliates may be listed under the "Services Provided by NSPM to Affiliates" section and/or the "Services Provided by Affiliates to NSPM" section. The details relating to the nature, frequency, and terms of the affiliate transactions are itemized for NSPM and each affiliate.

SERVICES PROVIDED BY NSPM TO AFFILIATES

Nature of Transactions	Terms	
NSPW		
O&M – production, decommissioning, and transmission costs associated with the Interchange Agreement (FERC Docket No. ER15-1575-000).	Fully distributed cost	
SCADA and Gas Dispatch – sharing of SCADA costs in accordance with Docket G-002/AI-94-831.	Fully distributed cost	
Materials and Supplies – materials and supplies, including any associated freight, purchase loadings, and warehouse loadings.	Fully distributed cost	
Miscellaneous – miscellaneous other charges, including labor, associated loadings, and lease costs.	Fully distributed cost	
PSCo		
Materials and Supplies – materials and supplies, including any associated freight, purchase loadings, and warehouse loadings.	Fully distributed cost	
Joint Operating Agreement – margin sharing associated with proprietary energy trading activities.	Fully distributed cost	
Miscellaneous – miscellaneous other charges, including labor, associated loadings, and lease costs.	Fully distributed cost	
SPS		
Materials and Supplies – materials and supplies, and any associated freight, purchase loadings, and warehouse loadings.	Fully distributed cost	
Joint Operating Agreement – margin sharing associated with proprietary energy trading activities.	Fully distributed cost	
Miscellaneous – miscellaneous other charges, including labor and associated loadings and lease costs.	Fully distributed cost	

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 19 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

Xcel Energy Inc.

Miscellaneous - miscellaneous other charges, including 401(k) match and a dividend on common stock.

Fully distributed cost

SERVICES PROVIDED BY AFFILIATES TO NSPM

Nature	of Transactions	Terms
mature	UI ITAIISACUUIIS	TEITIS

Xcel Energy Services Inc.

Executive Management Services* – represents charges for executive management services, including, but not limited to, officers of Xcel Energy.

Fully distributed cost

Investor Relations* – provides communications to investors and the financial community. Coordinates the transfer agent and shareholder record keeping functions and plans the annual shareholder meeting.

Fully distributed cost

Internal Audit & Risk* – reviews internal controls and procedures to ensure assets are safeguarded and transactions are properly authorized and recorded. Evaluates contract risks and trading risks.

Fully distributed cost

Legal* – provides legal services related to labor and employment law, litigation, contracts, rates and regulation, environmental matters, real estate, and other legal matters.

Fully distributed cost

Claims Services* – provides claims services related to casualty, public, and company claims.

Fully distributed cost

Corporate Communications* – provides corporate communications, speech writing, and coordinates media services. Provides advertising and branding development for the companies within the Xcel Energy system. Manages and tracks all charitable contributions made on behalf of the Xcel Energy system.

Fully distributed cost

Employee Communications* – develops and distributes communications to employees.

Fully distributed cost

Corporate Strategy & Business Development* – facilitates development of corporate strategy and prepares strategic plans, monitors corporate performance, and evaluates

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 20 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

business opportunities. Develops and facilitates process improvements.

Government Affairs* – monitors, reviews and researches government legislation.

Facilities & Real Estate* – operates and maintains office buildings and service centers. Procures real estate and administers real estate leases. Administers contracts to provide security, housekeeping and maintenance services

for such facilities. Procures office furniture and equipment.

Facilities Administrative Services* – includes but is not limited to the functions of mail delivery, duplicating, and records management.

Supply Chain*— includes contract negotiations, development and management of supplier relationships and acquisition of goods and services. Also includes inventory planning and forecasting, ordering, accounting, and database management. Warehousing services includes receiving, storing, issuing, shipping, returns, and distribution of material and parts.

Supply Chain Special Programs* – develops and implements special programs utilized across Xcel Energy such as procurement cards, travel services, and compliance with corporate MWBE (minority women business expenditures) program goals.

Human Resources* – establishes and administers policies related to employment, compensation, and benefits. Maintains HR computer system, the tuition reimbursement plan, and diversity program. Coordinates the bargaining strategy and labor agreements with union employees. Provides technical and professional development training and general HR support services.

Finance & Treasury* – coordinates activities related to securities issuances, including maintaining relationships with financial institutions, cash management, investing activities, and monitoring the capital markets. Performs financial and economic analysis.

Accounting, Financial Reporting & Taxes* – maintains financial books and records. Prepares financial and statistical reports, tax filings, and ensures compliance with the applicable laws and regulations. Maintains the

Fully distributed cost

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 21 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

accounting systems. Coordinates the budgeting process.

Payment & Reporting* – processes payments to vendors and prepares statistical reports.

Fully distributed cost

Receipts Processing* – processes payments received from customers of the operating companies and affiliates.

Fully distributed cost

Payroll* – processes payroll including but not limited to time reporting, calculation of salaries and wages, payroll tax reporting, and compliance reports.

Fully distributed cost

Rates & Regulation* – determines the operating companies' regulatory strategy, revenue requirements, and rates for retail and wholesale customers. Coordinates the regulatory compliance requirements and maintains relationships with the regulatory bodies.

Fully distributed cost

Energy Supply Engineering and Environmental* – provides engineering services to the generation business. Establishes policies and procedures for compliance with environmental laws and regulations. Researches emerging environmental issues and monitors compliance with environmental requirements. Oversees environmental cleanup projects.

Fully distributed cost

Energy Supply Business Resources* – provides performance, specialists, and analytical services to the operating companies generation facilities.

Fully distributed cost

Energy Markets Regulated Trading & Marketing* – provides electric trading services to the operating companies electric generation systems including load management, system optimization, and resource acquisition.

Fully distributed cost

Energy Markets-Fuel Procurement* – purchases fuel for operating companies electric generation systems (excluding nuclear).

Fully distributed cost

Energy Delivery Marketing* – develops new business opportunities and markets the products and services for the Delivery business unit.

Fully distributed cost

Energy Delivery Construction, Operations & Maintenance* – constructs, maintains, and operates electric and gas delivery systems.

Fully distributed cost

Energy Delivery Engineering/Design* - provides engineering

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 22 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

and design services in support of capacity planning, construction, operations, and materials standards.

Marketing & Sales* – provides marketing and sales services for the operating companies and affiliates for their electric and natural gas customers including strategic planning, segment identification, business analysis, sales planning, and customer service.

Fully distributed cost

Customer Service* – provides service activities to retail and wholesale customers. These services include meter reading, customer billing, call center, and credit and collections.

Fully distributed cost

Aviation Services* – provides aviation and travel services to employees.

Fully distributed cost

Fleet* – oversees the Utility subsidiaries Fleet Services business unit.

Fully distributed cost

Business Systems* – provides basic information technology services such as: application management, voice and data network operations and management, customer support services, problem management services, security administration, and systems management. In addition, Business Systems acts as a single point of contact for delivery of all information technology services to Xcel Energy. Business Systems partner with vendors to ensure the delivery of benchmarking, continuous improvement, and leadership around strategic initiatives and key developments in the marketplace.

^{*} Corporate Governance activities within this service function will be allocated using the average of the revenue ratio with intercompany dividends assigned to Xcel Energy Inc., full time equivalent hours including overtime, and the total assets ratio including Xcel Energy Inc.'s per book assets.

V. COST ASSIGNMENT AND ALLOCATION PROCESS

OVERVIEW

This section of the CAAM provides an overview of the cost assignment and allocation principles of NSPM and the accounting processes within the monthly accounting close and within the general ledger, including both system generated processes and manual processes, used to assign and allocate costs between the regulated services and the non-regulated business activities of NSPM. Each major step of the accounting process is identified in the following paragraphs and will be explained in conjunction with the process flowchart of this section. Each major step results in costs being either directly assigned or allocated to regulated services and non-regulated business activities. The result of applying these principles is that each company, utility, jurisdiction and non-regulated business activity pays the full cost for any service provided to support their respective operations.

Many of the assignment and allocation processes occur in the Service Company or are administered by Service Company personnel. As noted in the Introduction, the Service Company provides services "at cost" to the Utility subsidiaries and affiliate companies.

The processes discussed in this section are integral to the financial books and records of NSPM and are included to provide a comprehensive picture.

COST ASSIGNMENT AND ALLOCATION PRINCIPLES

NSPM applies the following cost assignment and allocation principles. The cost assignment and allocation approach is a fully distributed costing method as approved by the Commission in NSPM's electric and gas rates cases (E002/GR-92-1185, G002/GR-92-1186 and G002/GR-97-1606) and the Commission September 28, 1994 Order in Docket G, E-999/CI-90-1008.

The hierarchical cost assignment and allocation principles are:

- I. Tariffed rate shall be used to value tariffed services provided.
- II. Costs shall be directly assigned to either regulated or non-regulated business activities whenever possible.
- III. Costs that cannot be directly assigned to either regulated or non-regulated activities or jurisdictions will be described as common costs. Common costs shall be grouped into homogeneous cost categories designed to facilitate the proper allocation of costs between regulated and non-regulated activities or jurisdictions in accordance with the following principles:
 - a. Cost causation. All activities or jurisdictions that cause the cost to be incurred shall be allocated a portion of that cost. Direct assignment of a cost is preferred to the extent that the cost can be traced to the specific activity or jurisdiction.
 - b. Variability. If the fully distributed cost study indicates a direct correlation exists between a change and the incurrence of a cost and cost causation, that cost shall be allocated based upon that relationship.

- c. Traceability. A cost may be allocated using a measure that has a logical or observable correlation to all the activities or jurisdictions that case the cost to be incurred.
- d. Benefit. All activities or jurisdictions that benefit from a cost shall be allocated a portion of that cost.
- IV. Residual. The residual of costs left after either direct or indirect assignment or allocation shall be allocated based upon an appropriate general allocator as defined in this CAAM.
- V. Whenever neither direct or indirect measures of cost causation can be found, the cost category shall be allocated based upon a general allocator.

A significant portion of NSPM's costs are incurred directly by NSPM. These costs are directly assigned or allocated based on the above principles to utilities, jurisdictions, and to non-regulated business activities. Utility allocations are described in Section VII and jurisdictional allocations are described in Section IX.

ACCOUNTING PROCESSES

The flowchart in this section provides a high-level overview of the major steps in the monthly accounting close process and the systems used to generate the financial books and records of NSPM. Several steps within the process have allocations imbedded within and are included to provide as much information as possible to promote an understanding of where direct assignment or allocations can occur.

Feeder Systems (Addendum A, Flowchart Item 1)

The monthly close process initially starts with the collection of accounting information from feeder systems as identified in Item 1 on the flowchart. Feeder systems gather accounting transactions on a daily, weekly or monthly basis and 'feed,' or pass, those accounting transactions to the general ledger within SAP.

SAP General Ledger System Processing (Addendum A, Flowchart Item 2)

Journal entries to record monthly transactions such as interest accruals, amortizations, cash transactions, receivables setup, etc., are entered directly into SAP using the SAP journal entry input screens. These journal entries also include the journal entries to record overheads on non-regulated business activities (see Section VII).

Once all the transactions from the processes identified above are recorded in SAP, there are multiple processing steps within SAP, including settlements and assessments. These processes affect regulated services and non-regulated business activities and are detailed separately on the following pages.

Settlements and Assessments (Addendum A, Flowchart Item 3)

All costs identified as billable are processed using the settlement and/or assessment processes of the SAP system. These processes bill transactions from the legal entity that performed the service to the legal entity that received or is responsible for the service. This process captures:

- Service Company direct and allocated billings of all its costs to affiliated interests;
- Direct billings between a utility subsidiary and an affiliated interest other than the Service Company which are often referred to as intercompany charges or billings; and
- Direct billings between business areas within a legal entity.

For example, the settlements process will settle Service Company labor to the affiliated company if the labor is a direct charge or it will send the charges to an ACC if the charge is to be allocated. The assessment process will then clear the ACC by allocating the charges using an approved method of allocation to the legal entities to which the employee is providing services along with the appropriate labor and labor-related overheads. Transactions between affiliates (excluding XES) are direct charges, as are charges from one business area to another business area (for example, charges from the Distribution Operations business area to the Energy Supply business area). After the settlements and assessment processes are completed, all costs reside on the books of the legal entity ultimately responsible for the charge in the appropriate FERC account.

Business View (Addendum A Flowchart Item 4)

The business view of the SAP general ledger provides a GAAP view of the accounting transactions necessary to prepare SEC financial statements and other GAAP financial reports as well as the information necessary for the business areas to manage the business.

FERC Account Data Prior to Utility and Non-Regulated Allocations (Addendum A Flowchart Item 5)

At the same time that the business view is available, the pre-allocated FERC view of the SAP general ledger is available. The following utility allocations and non-regulated allocations are necessary for common costs to be allocated to the gas, electric, and non-regulated businesses.

Utility Allocations and Non-regulated Allocations (Addendum A, Flowchart Item 6)

NSPM's costs are directly assigned or allocated to electric, gas, or non-regulated business activities whenever possible. When charges can't be directly assigned, they are charged as common and then allocated to the electric and gas utilities using utility allocations. Common utility costs are grouped into two categories: (1) O&M utility allocations and (2) rate base and non-O&M utility allocations. These allocations are performed monthly within the SAP system and are described in Section VII.

In addition to the costs directly assigned to the non-regulated business activities from the Service Company and within NSPM, the non-regulated business activities are charged with a labor related overhead and an allocation of corporate costs. See Section VIII for additional information related to non-regulated business activities.

All costs that can be directly assigned or allocated to the electric or gas utility operations or to the non-regulated business activities are appropriately accounted for in the books and records of NSPM before jurisdictional allocations occur. A study is performed annually, and as required for rate case filing purposes, to identify all rate base and non-O&M costs that are common among the jurisdictions of NSPM (Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota). These costs are then allocated among the jurisdictions according to the allocations described in Section IX.

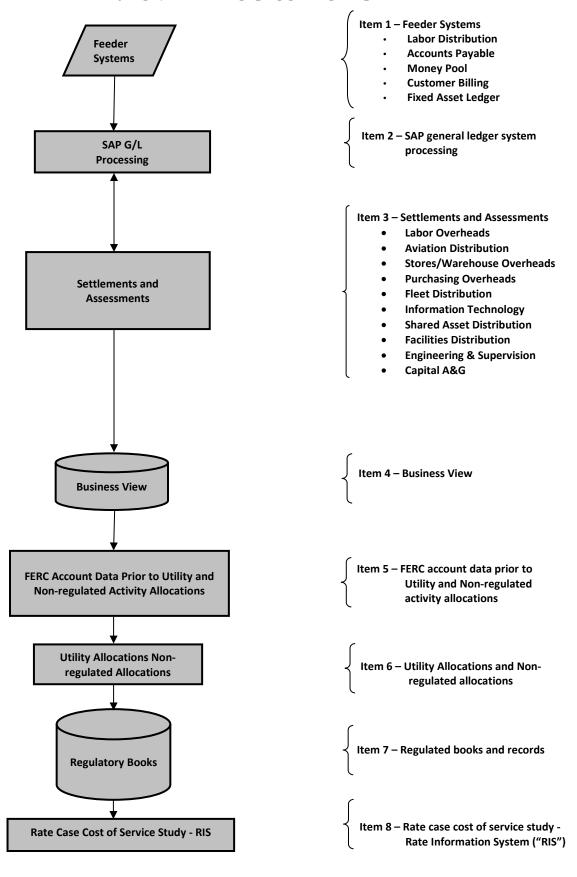
Regulatory Books and Records (Addendum A Flowchart Item 7)

After all the above processes are complete, the result is the FERC financial books and records of NSPM.

Rate Case Cost of Service Study (Addendum A Flowchart Item 8)

The FERC books and records are the starting point for the preparation of a cost of service study that will be used in a gas or electric rate case filing.

ADDENDUM A - PROCESS FLOWCHART



Feeder and Overhead System Detail

LABOR DISTRIBUTION

Description: Wages and salaries of employees engaged in work on behalf of

regulated services and non-regulated activities are assigned or allocated based on positive time reporting through the labor distribution system. Positive time reporting requires each employee to report the hours worked for each day using one-tenth of an hour or greater increments, while providing for aggregation of time when appropriate. Under this method, employees' time is reported on the basis of accounting codes related to specific operating utility companies or affiliates and/or functional services.

Provider of Service: Service Company

Operating companies or affiliates

User of Service: Operating companies or affiliates, including utility operations,

jurisdictions, and non-regulated activities within an operating

company.

Method of Allocation: All bi-weekly and semi-monthly employees' labor expenses are

recorded by company personnel on time sheets and entered into the time reporting system, which feeds into the labor distribution system. The employee submitting the time sheet is responsible for coding the internal order numbers to charge the appropriate operating companies or affiliates, business function (e.g., capital, operations, maintenance, clearing, purchasing and/or

warehousing, etc.) and regulated or non-regulated operations.

Time must be completed and submitted for review and approval by certain cut-off dates established by the Payroll Department. The employee's supervisor or manager is responsible for reviewing and approving all time entries and verifying that the employee is using

the correct accounting.

The labor distribution system used for bi-weekly employees includes the distribution of actual paid and accrued labor dollars/hours to the internal order number charged based on the hours worked. Accrual of payroll is to facilitate the recording of labor costs on a calendar month basis. This includes any reversal of the prior month's accrual. The charge of labor dollars for semi-monthly employees to internal order numbers is based on a distribution of the monthly salary of the employee.

LABOR OVERHEADS

Description:

Employee labor overhead costs are captured in the following categories:

Benefit employees:

- Non-productive labor costs (vacation, sick, holiday, etc.)
- Pension and Insurance (401k match, retirement related consulting, active healthcare, life and LTD insurance premiums, miscellaneous benefit programs and LTD benefits for former or inactive employees before retirement, as well as the service cost portion of qualified pension, non-qualified pension and retiree healthcare)
- Benefits Non-Service (non-service cost portion of qualified pension, non-qualified pension and retiree healthcare)
- Workers compensation (FAS 112 actuarial cost and insurance premiums)
- Incentives (Incentives are a labor overhead for Service Company, PSCo, and SPS. Incentives for NSPM and NSPW are charged directly to FERC accounts 920 and 517).
- Payroll taxes (FICA, FUTA, SUTA)
- Labor and expense of the Human Resource Service Center

Non-Benefit employees:

- Payroll taxes (FICA, FUTA, SUTA)
- Workers compensation

Provider of Service:

Service Company

Operating companies or affiliates

User of Service:

Operating companies or affiliates, including utility operations, jurisdictions, and non-regulated activities within an operating company.

Method of Allocation:

Labor overheads are allocated within a legal entity by calculating a separate loading rate for each cost category identified in the "Description" section above.

For each legal entity and each category, the costs are allocated based on a single-factor formula that is comprised of total estimated costs for the category divided by total estimated productive labor costs.

Legal entity specific rates for each category are applied to productive labor charges as appropriate for each resource type. Labor loadings applied to labor charges follow the labor charges. For example, Service Company labor overheads follow Service Company labor and NSPM labor overheads follow NSPM labor.

AVIATION DISTRIBUTION

Description: The Aviation Services department in the Service Company is

responsible for managing and operating the two corporate leased aircraft used by the Xcel Energy. Costs include: pilot salaries including labor overheads, O&M costs, lease costs, and A&G costs

associated with managing the Aviation Services department.

Provider of Service: Service Company

User of Service: Service Company, operating companies or affiliates, including

utility operations, jurisdictions, and non-regulated activities within

an operating company.

Method of Allocation: Aviation costs are allocated using the average of the Revenue Ratio

with intercompany dividends assigned to Xcel Energy Inc., Full Time Equivalent Hours Including Overtime, and the Total Assets Ratio

including Xcel Energy Inc.'s per book assets.

Any spousal use of the aircraft must be approved and is billed to

Xcel Energy Inc.

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 31 of 57

STORES/WAREHOUSE OVERHEAD

Description: Inventory warehousing costs, including labor, supervision,

materials and supplies are allocated through pools to the business areas as an overhead on materials and supplies as materials and supplies are issued from/returned to a storeroom or warehouse.

Provider of Service: Service Company

Operating companies

User of Service: Operating companies or affiliates, including utility operations,

jurisdictions, and non-regulated activities within an operating

company.

Method of Allocation: The overhead costs for inventory items as noted above and

associated adjustments are accumulated within the Supply Chain warehouse ACC's. These accumulated overhead costs are allocated

to material issuances/returns from the storeroom.

Costs are collected in ACC's on the Service Company and Operating Companies; then cleared using a warehouse overhead loading based on a costing sheet, cost element and AP document type

criterion.

PURCHASING OVERHEAD

Description: The Supply Chain organization in the Service Company has the

responsibility for distributing the corporate purchasing and contract services costs to the functional area(s) of the operating companies or affiliates along with the cost of the materials and supplies ordered. Purchasing costs are made up of activities such as developing requisitions, contracts and purchase orders to procure materials and services and manage supplier relationships, negotiating complex procurement agreements/contracts for strategic supplier partnerships and service contracts, monitoring supplier performance, and managing purchase records, supplier qualification records, supplier diversity program, and support, maintenance, and performance monitoring of key applications and

metrics used throughout the purchasing process.

Provider of Service: Service Company

Operating companies

User of Service: Service Company, operating companies and affiliates, including

utility operations, jurisdictions, and non-regulated business

activities within an operating company.

Method of Allocation: Costs are collected in ACC's on the Service Company and the

operating companies and cleared using an overhead loading based on costing sheet, cost element, and AP document type criterion.

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 33 of 57

FLEET DISTRIBUTION

Description:

The Fleet Services department in the Service Company is responsible for managing the fleet assets owned by the operating companies. Fleet assets are vehicle units that are organized into fleet work centers, which group together vehicles similar in nature for a specific business function within an Operating Company.

The SAP Work Manager records the utilization of our fleet assets and allocates the cost to the business areas of operating companies and affiliates for the costs of using vehicles or associated equipment using fleet activity rates based on work centers.

Fleet costs included in the calculation of the monthly billing rate include: licensing taxes and fees, lease costs, material and labor costs for maintenance and repair, fuel, labor loadings, and overhead for overall management of the Fleet Services department that includes labor, facilities, insurance, utilities, computers, phones, and office supplies.

Provider of Service: Service Company

Operating companies

User of Service: Service Company, operating companies or affiliates, including

utility operations, jurisdictions and non-regulated business

activities within an operating company.

Method of Allocation: Costs are collected in ACC's on the Service Company and operating

companies which are cleared using an overhead fleet rate based on

the weighted vehicle type to the respective business area.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Description: The Business Systems organization in the Service Company is

responsible for managing the corporate IT assets and services of Xcel Energy. Business Systems bills out O&M and capital costs related to Xcel Energy's corporate IT equipment and services incurred internally, as well as costs incurred through third party vendors. Costs include system O&M, desktop services, phone service, servers, infrastructure costs, software, software licensing, system design and implementation, labor and labor overheads, etc.

Provider of Service: Service Company

User of Service: Service Company, operating companies, or affiliates, including

utility operations, jurisdictions and non-regulated activities within

an operating company.

Method of Allocation: IT costs are charged through several different methods.

Costs are charged directly to the operating companies, affiliates, jurisdictions or non-regulated activities on the invoice, timesheet, expense report or other source document to the company(ies) benefiting from the service whenever possible.

If costs cannot be charged directly to an operating company, affiliate, jurisdiction or non-regulated activity, the costs are charged to the appropriate Service Company indirect ACC that will assign the costs using a cost causative method to the companies benefiting from the system, application, or service.

For costs that can be identified as benefiting a particular service function, those services would be charged to a Service Company indirect ACC using the approved allocation factor for that business area.

If an indirect ACC cannot be identified that would assign costs in a cost causative method, a new indirect ACC will be created. However, if the project will be in-serviced within one year and if O&M costs will be less than \$250,000 in total for the project, an internal order will be used to assign costs using a cost causative method to the companies benefiting from the system, application, or service.

Case No. PU-21-Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 35 of 57

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Description:

The Payment and Reporting Department (Accounts Payable), in the Service Company, processes several types of documents for payment on behalf of the operating companies and affiliates. Accounts Payable uses SAP to process invoice payments associated with purchase orders, contracts, requests for payment (nonpurchase orders, non-contract invoices) and employee payments, including per diem charges, suggestion system award payments

and employee expense reimbursements.

The charges for goods, materials and services, which post directly to the general ledger of each operating company and affiliate,

differ for each type of document.

Provider of Service:

Service Company

User of Service:

Service Company, operating companies and affiliates, including utility operations, jurisdictions, and non-regulated activities within an operating company.

Method of Allocation:

Within each operating company and affiliate, charges are directly assigned whenever possible. Charges may be distributed to multiple business functions or business areas based on the accounting code(s) on each document. If necessary, costs may be allocated using any surrogate measure that has a logical or observable correlation to the charges in the quantities sold, the services that caused the cost to be incurred or that benefited from the cost. The following are examples of some of the logical or observable correlations used to allocate costs contained on Accounts Payable documents:

- Quantity (units, count, etc.)
- Measurement or size (length, space, columnar inch, etc.)
- Volume (barrels, gallons, liters, etc.)
- Weight (ounce, pound, ton, etc.)
- Hours (hours of professional or contract services)
- Labor dollars (charge is in the same proportion as the labor hours of the department)
- Number of customers, meters, employees, etc.
- Revenue dollars
- Plant in service
- Square footage

SHARED ASSETS DISTRIBUTION

Description: Shared assets are defined as capitalized assets that are owned by

one legal entity but are used for the benefit of multiple entities. This would include land structures and improvements, office furniture and equipment, computer and communication equipment, and some software systems that are used by

employees in the performance of their jobs.

Provider of Service: Operating companies or affiliates

User of Service: Service Company, operating companies and affiliates

Method of Allocation: All allocations are billed through the Service Company and charged

to a Service Company internal order that will assign the costs using a cost causative method to the companies benefiting shared assets. For IT related assets, the costs will be charged to the system application or service internal order. For facility assets, the costs will be charged to the respective Service Company facilities ACC

that will assign the costs following employee labor.

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 37 of 57

FACILITIES DISTRIBUTION

Description:

Facilities costs are assigned or allocated to the functional areas of operating companies and other affiliates who benefit from the use of the facilities. Depending on whether a building is used by one utility company or is a "shared" building, i.e., building used by employees of more than one operating company or affiliate, facility costs may include:

Single-utility facility:

The administrative property services labor and non-labor costs, utility expenses, maintenance costs for structures and systems, pro-rated share of property taxes (for owned buildings), and the rent and occupancy expenses (for leased buildings).

Shared facility:

Administrative property services labor and non-labor costs, utilities expenses, and the maintenance costs for structures and systems are captured. If the building is leased, the rent is included. If the building is owned, the carrying costs of the shared assets, such as the depreciation and a return on rate base, are included in the facilities' cost.

The Property Services department is responsible for the owned and leased facility.

Provider of Service: Service Company or operating companies

User of Service: Service Company, operating companies, and affiliates

Method of Allocation: Costs for a single-utility facility are accumulated in the ACC of the

company benefitting from the use of the building and are then allocated to functional FERC rent accounts based on the most

recent quarter's labor charges.

Costs related to a shared facility, i.e., buildings used by employees of more than one operating company or affiliate, are first accumulated in ACC's specific to the shared facility and then distributed to each operating company and affiliate based upon the most recent quarter's labor for the specific employees located in each facility. Once costs are assigned to the appropriate company, they are then allocated to the functional FERC rent accounts based on the most recent quarter's labor charges.

MONEY POOL

Description: Through the Utility Money Pool ("UMP"), temporary surplus funds

of Xcel Energy are available for short-term loans to other operating

companies with cash needs.

Provider of Service: Service Company

User of Service: PSCo, NSPM, SPS

Method of Allocation: An operating company can borrow from, and make loans to, the

UMP, which is administered at cost by the Service Company. In addition, the holding company can deposit surplus funds into the UMP but cannot borrow from the UMP. Interest income or expense is charged or credited, as appropriate, to the UMP

participants.

All charges are directly billed from the Service Company to the

appropriate operating company.

NSPM petitioned for and received approval on the use of a UMP in

Docket No. AI-04-100.

CUSTOMER BILLING

Description: NSPM bills customers for electric, gas, propane, and miscellaneous

non-regulated activities through the customer billing system.

Provider of Service: Operating companies

User of Service: Operating companies, including utility operations, jurisdictions,

and non-regulated activities.

Method of Allocation: Costs related to customer billing are direct charged to specific

operating companies whenever possible.

When costs cannot be directly assigned to a specific operating company, they are allocated based on the number of customers.

Non-regulated activities that use the customer billing system are allocated a customer accounting overhead based on revenue

dollars. See Section VII.

ENGINEERING AND SUPERVISION ("E&S") OVERHEAD

Description: E&S costs are capitalized as construction overheads. E&S

overheads are applied where it is not practical to direct charge the pay and expense of the engineers, surveyors, draftsmen, inspectors, first line management, and their assistants to construction. NSPM uses the E&S overhead allocation to charge

these expenses to capital projects.

Provider of Service: Operating companies and Service Company

User of Service: Operating companies.

Method of Allocation: Costs related to E&S are gathered in an ACC separately by

functional class and utility (production, transmission, and distribution). The ACC's are fully allocated on a monthly basis to clear the balances to zero. These costs are sent to the fixed asset ledger and then are allocated to each eligible capital internal order

based on current month charges and the calculated rate.

The fixed asset ledger tracks all capital projects and work order expenditures for Xcel Energy on a life-to-date basis. Once expenditures are recorded on the books of the appropriate legal entity, the fixed asset ledger system generates the overhead allocations, and if appropriate, AFUDC, which are then applied to the individual internal orders. In addition, the fixed asset ledger calculates monthly depreciation by legal entity and handles the transfer of work orders from FERC account 107, Construction Work in Progress; to FERC account 106, Completed Construction-Not Unitized; to FERC account 101, Utility Plant in Service. The transfer of non-utility costs is within FERC account 121, Non-Utility Property using sub accounts.

CAPITAL A&G

Description: A&G costs are capitalized as construction overheads. The overhead

relates to all the personnel in the administrative office that work on construction to assure its continued operation but are not direct to any one project. A prime example is the payroll analyst whose responsibility it is to assure the construction labor receives its payroll checks. Because it is inefficient for these employees to direct charge all the work orders an overhead process is used to

facilitate charging the capital work orders.

Provider of Service: Operating companies and Service Company

User of Service: Operating companies.

Method of Allocation: Each operating company performs an A&G study every other year

to review the time employees in certain administrative departments spend on capital work. A percent of payroll for these employees, based on the A&G study results is charged to an overhead allocating cost center, one-twelfth each month. The overhead cost center is allocated to each work order based on

current month charges.

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 42 of 57

VI. UTILITY ALLOCATIONS

OVERVIEW

NSPM's costs are directly assigned or allocated to electric, gas, or non-regulated activities whenever possible or charged as common and then allocated to the electric and gas utilities using utility allocations. Common utility costs are grouped into two categories: (1) O&M utility allocations and (2) rate base and non-O&M utility allocations. The O&M utility allocations are processed monthly within SAP and are explained below. The common rate base and non-O&M utility allocations are completed as part of an annual study and for rate case filing purposes which are explained below.

O&M UTILITY ALLOCATIONS

Introduction

Common O&M utility allocations are applied to common costs that are recorded in A&G (FERC accounts 920-935), customer accounting, and customer information and sales (FERC accounts 901-917). Table A in this section lists the NSPM allocation methodology applied to each FERC account or range of FERC accounts.

Methodology

NSPM uses the following methods to allocate common O&M costs. These methods were developed to achieve the most cost causative relationship that each FERC account or range of FERC accounts has with electric and gas utility operations. The allocators used are as follows:

Customer Allocator

The customer allocator is used to allocate common utility costs in FERC accounts 901-903, and the non-commodity bad debt portion of FERC 904 and 905-917 among electric and gas operations. The allocation is based on the customer bill counts for the electric and gas utilities. The allocator used in the current year is developed based on the previous years' actual customer bill count.

Revenue Allocator

The revenue allocator is used to allocate common utility costs for commodity bad debt, recorded in FERC account 904, among electric and gas operations. The allocation is based on a rolling four-year average of actual electric and gas revenues. The allocator in the current year is developed based on the four previous years' actual operating revenues from the corporate income statement.

Three-Factor Allocator

The three-factor allocator is used to allocate common utility costs in FERC account ranges 920-924 and 927-935 among electric and gas utilities. The allocation is based on the weighted average of operating revenue, plant in service, and supervised O&M. The allocator used in the current year is developed based on the previous years' actual operating revenue, plant in service and supervised O&M.

Labor Allocator

The labor allocator is used to allocate common utility costs in FERC accounts 925-926 to the electric and gas departments. The allocation is based on operating labor for the electric and gas utilities. The allocator used in the current year is developed based on the previous years' actual operating labor.

RATE BASE AND NON-O&M UTILITY ALLOCATIONS

Introduction

A study is performed annually, and for rate case filing purposes, to identify all rate base and non-O&M costs that are common among the utility operations of NSPM in order to allocate them to the electric and gas utilities.

Methodology

NSPM uses the following methodology to allocate common rate base and non-O&M costs. These allocation factors were developed to achieve the most cost causative methodology based on the pool of costs being allocated. Table B in this section lists the methodology applied to specific pools of costs. The allocators used are as follows:

Three-Factor Allocator

The allocation is based on the weighted average of operating revenue, plant in service, and supervised O&M. The allocator used in the current year is developed based on the previous years' actual operating revenue, plant in service and supervised O&M.

Computer Software Study

A composite allocator is used to allocate common computer software rate base (plant) and non-O&M (plant related) costs among electric and gas utilities. Software assets and related costs are presented in a cost of service study using a single amount. A study of all computer software is done to determine how each individual software asset that is part of the single amount should be allocated. All individual allocations are summarized to create a single composite allocation that is then applied to the summarized computer software plant and plant related costs.

Transportation Study

Individual allocators are used to allocate common transportation rate base (plant) and non-O&M (plant related) costs among electric and gas utilities. Transportation assets are reviewed to determine where vehicles are used and allocation factors are developed.

Table A – O&M Utility Allocations

Allocation	
Method	Basis for Allocation Selection
	Customer bill counts are a reasonable methodology to use
Allocator	to allocate common customer accounting and customer
	information and sales costs recorded in FERC accounts 901-
	917 because these costs are customer related costs, e.g., credit and collection, customer accounting, bad debt, etc.
Revenue Allocator	A revenue allocator is a reasonable methodology to allocate
nevenue / mocutor	commodity bad debt because these costs have a cost-
	causative relationship to uncollectible utility revenues.
Three-factor	A three-factor allocation is reasonable because there is no
Allocator	single allocator that could provide a cost-causative link. A
	three-factor allocator that measures three distinct aspects
	of the Company and results in an overall fair assignment of
	costs to the electric and gas utilities is used and is based on
	equally weighting operating revenue, plant in service and supervised O&M.
Labor Allocator	A labor allocation is reasonable because the costs recorded
	in these accounts are injuries and damages and pension and
	benefit costs. These costs have a cost-causative relationship
	with labor.
	A three-factor allocation is reasonable because there is no
Allocator	single allocator that could provide a cost causative link. A
	three-factor allocator that measures three distinct aspects
	of the Company and results in an overall fair assignment of costs to the electric and gas utilities is used and is based on
	equally weighting operating revenue, plant in service and
	supervised O&M.
	Method Customer Allocator Revenue Allocator Three-factor Allocator

Table B – Rate Base and Non-O&M Utility Allocations

<u>Utility</u>	<u>Functional Class</u>	Pool of Costs	Allocation Methodology
Electric			Direct Assignment
Gas			Direct Assignment
Common	26/Common Intangible	Computer Software	Computer Software Study
	Plant		
Common	31/Common General Plant	General Furniture & Equipment	Three-Factor Allocation
Common	31/Common General Plant	Electric Distribution – Mass – MN	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	Electric Distribution – ND	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	Electric Distribution – MN	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	Electric Distribution Vaults	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	Allen S King Plant	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	Electric Transmission Line – MN	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	Electric Transmission Substation –	Direct Assignment to Electric
		MN	
Common	31/Common General Plant	Gas Distribution – MN	Direct Assignment to Gas
Common	31/Common General Plant	General Tools and Other	Three-Factor Allocation
		Equipment	
Common	31/Common General Plant	Office, Service & Other Bldgs – MN	Three-Factor Allocation
Common	31/Common General Plant	Office, Service & Other Bldgs – ND	Three-Factor Allocation
Common	31/Common General Plant	Office, Service & Other Bldgs – SD	Three-Factor Allocation
Common	31/Common General Plant	Software – Minnesota	Three-Factor Allocation
Common	31/Common General Plant	Transportation Equipment – MN	Transportation Study
Common	31/Common General Plant	Transportation Equipment – MN	Transportation Study
Common	31/Common General Plant	Transportation Equipment – SD	Transportation Study
Common	31/Common General Plant	Prairie Island	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	Inver Hills – Prod Other	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	Big Oaks Rec Area	Three-Factor Allocation
Common	31/Common General Plant	Black Dog	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	High Bridge	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	Riverside	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	Sherco	Direct Assignment to Electric
Common	31/Common General Plant	Gas Prod – Wescott – MN	Direct Assignment to Gas
Common	31/Common General Plant	General Tools and Other	Three-Factor Allocation
		Equipment	
Common	31/Common General Plant	General Plant – MN	Three-Factor Allocation
Common	31/Common General Plant	General Plant – SD	Three-Factor Allocation
Common	31/Common General Plant	General Plant – ND	Three-Factor Allocation

VII. NON-REGULATED ACTIVITY ALLOCATIONS

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this section is to detail the methods of assigning and allocating costs between the regulated services and the non-regulated activities of NSPM.

NSPM follows the same approach for all types of costs for its fully distributed costing method. As discussed earlier in the CAAM, NSPM's method was approved by the Commission in its electric and gas rate cases (E002-GR-92-1185, G002-GR-92-1186 and G002/GR-97-1606) and the Commission's September 28, 1994 Order in Docket No. G,E-999/CI-90-1008.

The Commission established the following hierarchical cost assignment and allocation principles in Docket No. G,E-999/CI-90- 1008:

- 1. Tariffed rate shall be used to value tariffed services provided to non-regulated activities.
- 2. Costs shall be directly assigned to either regulated or non-regulated activities whenever possible.
- 3. Costs that cannot be directly assigned are common costs, which shall be grouped into homogenous cost categories. Each cost category shall be allocated based on direct analysis of the origin of the costs whenever possible. If direct analysis is not possible, common costs shall be allocated based upon an indirect cost causation.
- 4. Whenever neither direct or indirect measures of cost causation can be found, the cost category shall be allocated based upon a general allocator.

This process accomplishes the proper separation of costs between NSPM's regulated utility business and non-regulated activities. Each activity that could be considered as being outside of NSPM's electric and gas business is reviewed for regulated/non-regulated treatment. If the activity is approved to be treated as a non-regulated operation, the non-regulated cost allocation process is followed.

There are limited situations where an activity that would be in the public interest could not be pursued if a fully distributed costing approach was followed. In such circumstances, NSPM has filed, and will continue to file, any deviation from a fully distributed costing process on a project-specific basis. Any existing exceptions have been filed and approved by the Commission.

Evaluation Process

NSPM's approach to fully distributed costing includes the following steps of analysis: business profile, direct charging, labor overheads, cost causation allocation, labor related overhead, and corporate residual allocation. Non-NSPM affiliates are charged a working capital fee as discussed in Section IV.

Business Profile

The allocation process begins by reviewing each non-regulated activity for the services NSPM's utility business will be providing to the non-regulated activity.

Page 47 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

Direct Charging (Addresses Principle #2)

Cross charges between NSPM service providers and non-regulated activities are reviewed with the business. Any process, project, or service performed for the direct benefit of a non-regulated activity is directly charged to the non-regulated activity. The business area providing service to the non-regulated activity communicates the anticipated level of service and how much the service will cost.

Labor charges are directly assigned to the non-regulated activity within the budgeting process, generally based on historical charges and taking into consideration known changes. The non-labor charges are directly charged. This process enables charging for all service that will be provided.

Cost Causation Allocations (Addresses Principle #3)

If no direct charge has been established for a service expected to be provided, a cost causation allocation is developed. Direct charging is preferred. However, if a service is expected to be provided and was not budgeted as a direct charge, an estimate of the cost of the service is made and allocated to the non-regulated business. An example of this would be, when a service is being provided, but it is at such a minimal level that it would be very difficult or cost prohibitive to charge on a direct basis.

Overhead Costs (Addresses Principle #4)

The overhead allocation factors capture indirect costs associated with providing services to non-regulated activities.

NSPM currently uses a labor overhead rate developed by reviewing the expenses incurred in support of employee related activities (such as employee programs, employee relations, training, employment, compensation and benefits program development costs, diversity, safety), office equipment needs, and supervision of the service provider. The labor overhead is applied to fully loaded labor. The labor related overhead is applied to non-regulated services wholly contained within NSPM and affiliate or third party transactions.

For non-regulated services wholly contained within NSPM, a portion of NSPM's corporation costs are allocated based on a two-factor formula that takes into consideration the relative size of the non-regulated business by using number of employees and revenues.

Working Capital Fee (Addresses Principle #3)

The working capital fee is applied to non-NSPM affiliates. The fee is based on the current Prime Rate and is reviewed and updated quarterly. This fee is to compensate the regulated business for the cost of working capital used by affiliates.

Page 48 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

VIII. JURISDICTIONAL ALLOCATIONS

INTRODUCTION

NSPM's methods for assigning and allocating common O&M costs, plant and plant related, and other rate base investment to jurisdictions is intended to distribute costs in a manner that most closely reflects the benefit received from the expenditure. Accurately stating the assigned and allocated costs of the Company, as they relate to causation of the costs, is a fundamental part of creating a fair distribution of those costs to jurisdiction.

NSPM uses three methods to assign and allocate O&M expense, plant and plant related, and other rate base investment to jurisdiction:

- 1. direct assignment based on FERC account and location,
- 2. allocate based on cost causation, and
- 3. allocate based on a default allocator.

Determination of the assignment and allocation of costs to jurisdiction is an annual process designed to identify the jurisdiction(s) that receive the benefit from the cost or investment. During the review, the three methods stated above are used to ensure that the appropriate jurisdiction(s) is assigned or allocated the cost. It is NSPM's primary goal to direct assign or allocate based on cost causation as often as possible, and allocate based on a default as little as possible.

The first step in assigning costs and investments to a jurisdiction is to identify all costs that can be directly assigned to a jurisdiction (Minnesota, North Dakota or South Dakota), based on the location where work is being performed. For O&M expense, the SAP general ledger account has a location indicator (Profit Center) and a FERC account number associated with it and these are used to determine the appropriate jurisdiction(s) for assigning costs. The individual business areas determine and maintain the appropriate values for these codes based on the type of work being performed and which customers benefit from it. For plant investment data, the PowerPlan system's functional class ID, state code and the function that it is serving are used to determine the appropriate jurisdictions to assign costs for plant, plant related and other rate base costs.

Direct Assignment Based on FERC Account and Location

The first method NSPM uses is to direct assign costs whenever possible. For example, the distribution portion of an electric substation (that which is assigned to a distribution FERC account function) and is located in the Twin Cities metro area can be directly assigned to the Minnesota jurisdiction based on location as it directly serves only customers in Minnesota. In addition, all gas transmission and distribution property are directly assigned to the jurisdiction based on where the property is located as defined within the PowerPlan system. The Capital Asset Accounting organization maintains the capitalized property data.

An O&M example of direct assignment (expense) would be either electric or gas special meter reading done in the Twin Cities metro area (assigned to a distribution FERC account). The meters read are for customers in the State of Minnesota; therefore, the related costs are directly assigned to the Minnesota jurisdiction.

All regulatory expenses specific to a jurisdiction are directly assigned to that jurisdiction. For example, indirect assessments charged to NSPM, from the Minnesota Department of Commerce and the Commission, are directly assigned to the Minnesota jurisdiction.

Allocation Based on Cost Causal Relationship

The second method NSPM uses identifies all investments and costs that can be assigned to jurisdiction based on a causal relationship, and allocates these costs using the most cost causal allocation method. Examples of electric and gas analyses are as follows:

Electric

NSPM operates an integrated electric transmission system that transports electricity to NSPM's distribution system that in turn, supplies electricity to all of NSPM's customers. The transmission system is built to meet the demand created by serving its customers and, therefore, NSPM uses a coincident peak transmission demand taken from twelve consecutive months that constitute a calendar year method, to allocate transmission investment to all of its jurisdictions. All of the expense and plant investment, assigned to transmission function, exists to support NSPM's infrastructure, is fixed in nature and is assigned to jurisdiction based on transmission demand.

The cost causation allocators used for electric production expense or plant investment is a twelve-month coincident peak demand or energy, depending on the type of expense or plant investment. If the expense is variable in nature, energy is used to make the assignment to jurisdiction. If it is determined that the expense or plant investment exists to support NSPM's infrastructure and is fixed in nature, the demand allocator is used to make the assignment to jurisdiction.

Northern States Power Company

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 50 of 57

Gas

From a supply standpoint, for example, NSPM operates its gas distribution system as a single unit. NSPM purchases natural gas, pipeline delivery capacity, and transmission of gas purchased to meet its customers' requirements on a system-wide basis. In addition, NSPM also operates propane-air (LPG) peak shaving facilities and liquefied natural gas (LNG) peaking facilities to meet firm demand in excess of natural gas daily pipeline entitlement for the benefit of the entire NSPM system. Because these types of costs support the entire operating company system, it is not possible to direct assign them to a specific jurisdiction. For this example, the O&M production and storage functions are allocated to jurisdiction based on the type of expense within the FERC account number. The transmission function is allocated based on the gas load dispatch allocator that is a combination of the design day firm demand allocator and total annual throughput. For plant investment, all production and storage facilities are allocated based on the gas design day allocator related to the design day firm demand.

Electric & Gas

Cost and investment in support of NSPM's distribution, customer accounting, and customer information & sales are more easily identified by state based on the location or where the work is being performed, or they can be allocated to jurisdiction using customers as a basis. In cases where services are provided and serve all regional customers, a regional allocator is developed which reflects the number of customers served in Minnesota and North Dakota or Minnesota and South Dakota, depending on the region. This represents a causal relationship between costs incurred in those regions and the assignment of costs to jurisdiction. Locating services performed in the Fargo area is an example of these types of costs. Locating services are performed for customers on both sides of the Minnesota/North Dakota border and are, therefore allocated to jurisdiction based on the number of year-end average customers in the North Dakota Region, which includes Fargo, Moorhead, Grand Forks, East Grand Forks and Minot.

Allocation Based on a Default Allocator

Allocation of common and general investment or A&G expense: costs and investment that cannot be assigned to jurisdiction using either direct assignment or allocation based on cost causation as described above are allocated to jurisdiction using a default allocator.

Common and General Plant Investment

The default allocator for electric plant investment is determined by the function that it serves. Common and general plant that serves production uses a twelve-month coincident peak demand allocator to allocate costs to jurisdiction. Plant serving transmission uses a twelve-month coincident peak transmission demand allocator to allocate costs to jurisdiction. For plant serving distribution, the number of year-end average customers is used to allocate costs to jurisdiction.

For Gas plant a default allocator is also determined by the function that it serves. For general and common plant, a year-end average customer allocator is used as the default. If the investment function has been determined to be gas production related, then the default jurisdictional allocator used in the production allocator is gas design day.

Administrative and General Expenses

When assigning or allocating A&G expenses to jurisdiction, a cost causative allocator is used if a functional relationship is easily established. In other instances, Electric A&G costs are allocated to jurisdiction using an equally weighted two-factor allocator based on electric plant in service and electric O&M expense (excluding A&G). The two factor allocator is developed by first calculating a three part historical ratio of plant investment directly serving production, transmission or distribution and a three part historical ratio of O&M expenses assigned to FERC accounts that are either production, transmission or directly serve customers (distribution, customer accounting, customer information or sales). These two ratios are then averaged to develop an equally weighted production, transmission and distribution ratio. This resulting three part ratio is then multiplied times the jurisdictional O&M default allocation ratios. The electric production portion is allocated to jurisdiction using a twelve-month coincident peak demand allocator; the transmission portion using the transmission demand allocator; and the customer portion is allocated using twelve-month end-of-year customers. The final step is to add the three sets of jurisdictional ratios together to form the two factor jurisdictional allocator used to allocate electric A&G costs supporting corporate functions.

Gas A&G expenses are allocated to jurisdiction using the appropriate customer allocation as a default allocator, based on the SAP account location indicator (profit center).

A more detailed description of each allocation type and method of allocation, including examples of why the allocation was chosen to assign costs to jurisdiction is included below. Table C in this section lists the methodology applied to specific pools of costs.

ALLOCATION METHODS

GAS & ELECTRIC

Allocation: Direct Assigned

This allocation type is used to assign all expenses that are determined to be directly assignable to a jurisdiction (Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota).

Allocation: Direct Assigned: State of Minnesota

This allocation type is used for all expenses that are determined to be for the direct benefit or in direct support of the Minnesota jurisdiction. The types of costs direct assigned include: direct and indirect assessments related to one of Minnesota's regulatory bodies, legal department expense budgeted in support of Minnesota, economic development activities in the state of Minnesota, facilities expenses in support of the distribution business unit in the state of Minnesota, delivery system operation and maintenance costs in the Twin Cities metro area, Northwest and Southeast regions and automated energy system (AES) expenses.

Allocation: Direct Assigned: State of North Dakota

This allocation type is used for all expenses that are determined to be for the direct benefit or in direct support of the state of North Dakota jurisdiction. The types of costs direct assigned include: regulatory development activities based out of the North Dakota regional offices, direct and indirect assessments related to the North Dakota regulatory bodies, legal department expenses budgeted in support of North Dakota, economic development activities performed directly for North Dakota and work performed in the Minot area for the sole benefit of North Dakota customers.

Allocation: Direct Assigned: State of South Dakota

This allocation type is used for all expenses that are determined to be for the direct benefit or in direct support of the state of South Dakota jurisdiction. The types of costs direct assigned include: direct and indirect assessments related to the South Dakota regulatory bodies, legal department expenses budgeted in support of South Dakota, economic development activities performed directly for South Dakota.

Allocation: Customers - Year-End Average - (Electric or Gas)

This allocation type is used to assign expenses where there is a cost causative relationship between the number of electric and gas utility NSP customers in a particular area and the service provided. This allocator is based on year-end average customer by utility.

Allocation: Customers Year-End Average Minnesota Co. MN/ND/SD

This allocation type is used to assign costs to all of Minnesota Company's jurisdictions (Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota) when the work performed benefits all of the company's customers equally. This is the default allocator that is used for the electric and gas distribution, customer accounting, customer information, sales, and A& G FERC accounts.

This is also the gas utility A&G corporate function default allocator type.

Allocation: Customers Year End Average Minnesota/North Dakota

This allocation type is used to assign costs to both the North Dakota and Minnesota jurisdictions based on customers in the entire North Dakota region. This includes customers in Fargo, Moorhead, Grand Forks, East Grand Forks and Minot service areas. This method is the default allocator for O&M expenses associated with general ledger accounts where the SAP profit center designates support for Minnesota/North Dakota.

Allocation: Customers Year End Average Minnesota/South Dakota

This allocation type is used to assign costs to both the South Dakota and Minnesota jurisdictions based on customers in the entire South Dakota region. This method is the default allocator for O&M expenses associated with general ledger accounts where the SAP profit center designates support for Minnesota/South Dakota.

Allocation: Study Jurisdictional Budget Transmission

This allocation is used for all budgeted plant investment that is determined to be for the direct benefit or in direct support of transmission. It is a historical allocator based on the plant investment that has been direct assigned to jurisdiction based on its state location.

Allocation: Study Jurisdictional Budget Distribution

This allocation is used for all budgeted plant investment that is determined to be for the direct benefit or in direct support of Distribution. It is a historical allocator based on the plant investment that has been direct assigned to jurisdiction based on its state location.

ELECTRIC UTILITY ONLY

Allocation: Energy

Fuel and fuel-related items are assigned to jurisdiction based on the energy allocator because of the direct correlation of customer sales and the level of fuel consumed. These items include all fuel, purchased energy, interchange agreement energy, and variable production expenses.

Allocation: Demand Prod (Coincident Peak)

The 12 coincident peak (CP) demand production allocator is used to assign fixed capacity related expenses, plant, and plant related items to jurisdiction. Other expenses allocated to jurisdiction based on demand include: fixed production expenses, purchased power demand expense, interchange agreement demand charges and regulatory expenses not directly related to one of NSPM's jurisdictions. Also, any A&G costs that are directly in support of production are allocated using this method.

Allocation: Demand Tran (Coincident Peak)

The 12 CP demand transmission allocator is used to assign transmission FERC Accounts in support of NSPM's jurisdictions. Also, any A&G costs that are directly in support of transmission are allocated using this method.

Allocation: Two-Factor Allocator (A&G Only)

Expressed as an equally weighted factor based on electric plant in service and electric O&M expense (excluding A&G); the two-factor allocator is used to allocate electric A&G costs when there is not a direct or cost causative method available. Generally, all corporate electric A&G costs are allocated using this method.

Page 54 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

GAS UTILITY ONLY

Allocation: Retail Revenues Cost of Gas Recovery - Demand, Commodity and Purchased Gas Adjustment True-up Study

Retail revenues include components for the recovery of costs associated with product and delivery of product to the service area. Such costs include capacity or entitlement costs, pipeline transportation costs, commodity costs and costs of alternative gas (LPG or LNG) supplied during times of firm peak demand. Regulations provide for the automatic adjustment of billing rates for price changes and the annual true up of the cost of gas incurred. Demand, commodity, and purchased gas adjustment are components of the retail revenues cost of gas recovery study. The portion of total NSPM cost of gas included in retail revenues that the Minnesota jurisdiction represents is also applied to total Minnesota company cost of gas expense accounts to achieve revenue neutrality for revenue requirements consideration.

Allocation: Design Demand Day

Expressed as a percentage, design demand day is the ratio of the Minnesota jurisdiction firm peak demand volume to the total NSPM firm peak demand volume that could occur on the distribution system on a day considered to be the most severe weather conditions that can be experienced.

Allocation: Load Dispatch

Expressed as a percentage, load dispatch is a combination of the Minnesota jurisdiction design demand day and the Minnesota jurisdiction total retail sales and transportation throughput each weighted equally.

Allocation: Limited Firm and Standby Services Study

Expressed as a percentage, limited firm and standby services, in revenues, is the ratio of Minnesota jurisdiction availability charges and volumetric charges to the total NSPM system; in costs, it is the ratio of Minnesota jurisdiction volumetric product costs to the total NSPM program product costs.

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 55 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

Table C

Allocation to Jurisdiction							
		Selection Criteria *					
Sub-Business Unit	Plant Function	Functional Class ID / Description	Location	Function al Use	Utility	Jurisdiction	Allocation Methodology
		Budg	et				
Production	Production	1 / Electric Steam Production Plant 2 /Electric Nuclear Production			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Prod (Coincident Peak) Electric - Demand Prod
Production	Production	Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	(Coincident Peak)
Production	Production	3 / Electric Hydro Production Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Prod (Coincident Peak)
Production	Production	4 / Electric Other Production Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Prod (Coincident Peak)
Production	Production	4 / Electric Other Production Plant-Wind			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Energy
Production	Production	22 / Nuclear Fuel			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Prod (Coincident Peak)
Production	Common & General	24 / Electric Intangible Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Prod (Coincident Peak)
Production	Common & General	26 / Common Intangible Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Prod (Coincident Peak)
Production	Common & General	29 / Electric General Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Prod (Coincident Peak)
Production	Common & General	31 / Common General Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Prod (Coincident Peak)
Production	Production	23 / Decommissioning	FERC MN		Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Prod (Coincident Peak)
Production	Production	23 / Decommissioning	Minnesota		Electric	MN	Direct Assigned - State of Minnesota
Production	Production	23 / Decommissioning	North Dakota		Electric	ND	Direct Assigned - State of North Dakota
Production	Production	23 / Decommissioning	South Dakota		Electric	SD	Direct Assigned - State of South Dakota
Production	Production	23 / Decommissioning	Wisconsin		Electric	WI	Direct Assigned - Wisconsin
Electric Transmission	Transmission	5 / Electric Transmission Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Tran (Coincident Peak)
Electric Transmission	Transmission	5 / Transmission Direct Assignment	Minnesota	DRCT	Electric	MN	Direct Assigned – State of Minnesota
Electric Distribution	Transmission	5 / Transmission Serving Distribution	Minnesota		Electric	MN	Direct Assigned - State of Minnesota
Electric Distribution	Transmission	5 / Transmission Serving Distribution	North Dakota		Electric	ND	Direct Assigned - State of North Dakota
Electric Distribution	Transmission	5 / Transmission Serving Distribution	South Dakota		Electric	SD	Direct Assigned - State of South Dakota
Production	Transmission	5 / Transmission Generation Step-up		BSLD, PEAK	Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Prod (Coincident Peak)
Electric Transmission	Common & General	24 / Electric Intangible Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Tran (Coincident Peak)
Electric Transmission	Common & General	26 / Common Intangible Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WHSL	Electric - Demand Tran (Coincident Peak)

Selection Criteria *							
Sub-Business Unit	Plant Function	Functional Class ID / Description	Location	Function al Use	Utility	Jurisdiction	Allocation Methodology
		Budget	•				
Electric Transmission	Common & General	29 / Electric General Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WH SL	Electric - Demand Tran (Coincident Peak)
Electric Transmission	Common & General	31 / Common General Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WH SL	Electric - Demand Tran (Coincident Peak)
Electric Distribution	Distribution	6 / Electric Distribution Plant	Minnesota		Electric	MN	Direct Assigned - State of Minnesota
Electric Distribution	Distribution	6 / Electric Distribution Plant	North Dakota		Electric	ND	Direct Assigned - State of North Dakota
Electric Distribution	Distribution	6 / Electric Distribution Plant	South Dakota		Electric	SD	Direct Assigned - State of South Dakota
Electric Distribution	Distribution	6 / Electric Distribution Plant	Wholesale		Electric	WHSL	Direct Assigned - Wholesale Full Requirements
Production	Distribution	6 / Distribution Generation Step- up		PEAK	Electric	MN/ND/SD/WH SL	Electric - Demand Prod (Coincident Peak)
Electric Transmission	Distribution	6 / Distribution Serving Transmission		TBULK	Electric	MN/ND/SD/WH SL	Electric - Demand Tran (Coincident Peak)
Electric Distribution	Common & General	24 / Electric Intangible Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WH SL	Customer Year End Average - Electric Minnesota Company MN/ND/SD/WHSL
Electric Distribution	Common & General	26 / Common Intangible Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WH SL	Customer Year End Average - Electric Minnesota Company MN/ND/SD/WHSL
Electric Distribution	Common & General	29 / Electric General Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WH SL	Customer Year End Average - Electric Minnesota Company MN/ND/SD/WHSL
Electric Distribution	Common & General	31 / Common General Plant			Electric	MN/ND/SD/WH SL	Customer Year End Average - Electric Minnesota Company MN/ND/SD/WHSL
Gas	Production	7 / Gas Manufactured Production Plant			Gas	MN/ND	Gas - Design Demand Day
Gas	Storage	9 / Gas Underground Storage Plant			Gas	MN/ND	Gas - Design Demand Day
Gas	Transmission	10 / Gas Transmission Plant			Gas	MN	Direct Assigned – State Of Minnesota
Gas	Transmission	10 / Gas Transmission Plant			Gas	ND	Direct Assigned – State of North Dakota
Gas	Distribution	11 / Gas Distribution Plant			Gas	MN	Direct Assigned – State of Minnesota
Gas	Distribution	11 / Gas Distribution Plant			Gas	ND	Direct Assigned – State of North Dakota
Gas	Common & General	25 / Gas Intangible Plant			Gas	MN/ND	Gas - Design Demand Day
Gas	Common & General	26 / Common Intangible Plant			Gas	MN/ND	Gas - Design Demand Day
Gas	Common & General	30 / Gas General Plant			Gas	MN/ND	Gas - Design Demand Day
Gas	Common & General	31 / Common General Plant			Gas	MN/ND	Gas - Design Demand Day

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 12 Page 57 of 57

Cost Assignment and Allocation Manual (CAAM)

	Selection Criteria *						
Sub-Business Unit	Plant Function	Functional Class ID / Description	Location	Function al Use	Utility	Jurisdiction	Allocation Methodology
	Budget						
Gas	Common & General	25 / Gas Intangible Plant			Gas	MN/ND	Customer Year End Average - Gas Minnesota Company MN/ND
Gas	Common & General	26 / Common Intangible Plant			Gas	MN/ND	Customer Year End Average - Gas Minnesota Company MN/ND
Gas	Common & General	30 / Gas General Plant			Gas	MN/ND	Customer Year End Average - Gas Minnesota Company MN/ND
Gas	Common & General	31 / Common General Plant			Gas	MN/ND	Customer Year End Average - Gas Minnesota Company MN/ND
Gas	Common & General	34 / Gas Other Storage Plant			Gas	MN/ND	Gas - Design Demand Day

^{*} All items under the Selection Criteria must be met before this allocation takes place.

Northern States Power Company Gas Utility - State of North Dakota Operating Income Jurisdictional Allocation Factors Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 13 Page 1 of 2

Line No.	Description	Allocation Basis				
	The allocation factors on this page were used to determine North years presented in these schedules.	North Dakota jurisdictional O&M expense amounts for all of the				
1	Production	Design Day Demand				
2	Transmission	Load Dispatch				
3	Distribution	Customers/Direct Assigned				
4	Customer Accounting	Customers				
5	Customer Service & Information	Customers				
6	Sales, Econ Dvlp & Other	Customers				
7	Administrative & General	Customers				

Northern States Power Company
Gas Utility - State of North Dakota
Operating Income Jurisdictional Allocation Factors
OPERATING INCOME JURISDICTIONAL ALLOCATION FACTORS

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 13 Page 2 of 2

		Test Year 2022				
Line Allocation No. Factor	Total <u>Utility</u>	North Dakota <u>Jurisdiction</u>	Allocation <u>Factor</u>			
1 Design Day Demand	871,493	110,311	12.6577%			
Design Day DemandMCFLoad Dispatch	871,493 129,654,267	110,311 14,027,905	12.6577% 10.8195% 11.7386%			
3 Customers	540,349	60,991	11.2872%			

Northern States Power Company Gas Utility - State of North Dakota Rate Base Jurisdictional Allocation Factors Case No. PU-21-__ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 14 Page 1 of 2

Line No.	Description	Allocation Basis						
	The allocation factors on this page were used to determine North Dakota jurisdictional rate base amounts for all of the years presented in these schedules.							
	The following allocation factors are used to compute North Dakota jurisdictional amounts for Plant-in-Service, Accumulated Depreciation, Accumulated Deferred Income Tax and Construction Work in Progress:							
1	Production (LPG Production)	Design Day Demand						
2	Storage (LNG Storage)	Design Day Demand						
3	General Production Other	Design Day Demand Customers						
4	Common Production Other	Design Day Demand Customers						
	In addition, the following allocation factors are used to compute No	orth Dakota jurisdictional amounts:						
5	Other Rate Base: Materials & Supplies Gas in Storage Gas in Storage-Underground Non-Plant Assets & Liabilities Prepayments	Customers Design Day Demand Load Dispatch Customers and Load Dispatch Customers						

Northern States Power Company Gas Utility - State of North Dakota Rate Base Jurisdictional Allocation Factors Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit___(BCH-1), Schedule 14 Page 2 of 2

Test Year 2022

Lin No.		Total <u>Utility</u>	North Dakota <u>Jurisdiction</u>	Allocation <u>Factor</u>
1	Design Day Demand	871,493	110,311	12.6577%
2	Design Day Demand MCF Load Dispatch	871,493 129,654,267	110,311 14,027,905	12.6577% 10.8195% 11.7386%
3	Customers	540,349	60,991	11.2872%

Northern States Power Company Gas Utility - State of North Dakota Average Rate Base (\$000's)

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit ___ (BCH-1),Schedule 15 Page 1 of 3

Line <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	Proposed 2022 Test Year <u>Average Rate Base</u> (A)
	Electric Plant as Booked	45.040
1	Production	\$5,340
2	Transmission	3,909
3	Distribution	181,046
4	Gas Storage	9,341
5	General	14,757
6	Common	8,463
7	TOTAL Utility Plant in Service	\$222,855
	Reserve for Depreciation	
8	Production	\$2,375
9	Transmission	\$1,686
10	Distribution	\$59,632
11	Gas Storage	\$8,040
12	General	\$6,357
13	Common	\$4,884
14	TOTAL Reserve for Depreciation	\$82,973
	Net Utility Plant in Service	
15	Production	\$2,966
16	Transmission	\$2,223
17	Distribution	\$121,414
18	Gas Storage	\$1,301
19	General	\$8,399
20	Common	\$3,579
21	Net Utility Plant in Service	\$139,882
22	Utility Plant Held for Future Use	\$0
23	Construction Work in Progress	\$188
24	Less: Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	\$19,783
25	Cash Working Capital	\$648
	Other Rate Base Items:	
26	Materials and Supplies	\$150
27	Fuel Inventory	2,098
28	Non-Plant Assets & Liabilities	1,463
29	Customer Advances	(1,340)
30	Customer Deposits	(42)
31	Prepaids and Other	523
32	Regulatory Amortizations	440
33	Total Other Rate Base Items	\$3,292
34	Total Average Rate Base	\$124,227

Proposed Test Year 2022

			Total Utility		North Dakota Jurisdiction		
Line <u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	Unadjusted (A)	Adjustments (B)	Proposed (C)	Unadjusted A (D)	djustments (E)	Proposed (F)
	Electric Plant as Booked			(A) + (B)			(D) + (E)
1	Production	\$42,191	\$0	\$42,191	\$5,340	\$0	\$5,340
2	Transmission	133,059	(4,345)	128,713	3,909	0	3,909
3	Distribution	1,574,698	0	1,574,698	181,046	0	181,046
4	Gas Storage	73,795	0	73,795	9,341	0	9,341
5	General	130,736	0	130,736	14,757	0	14,757
6	Common	74,975	<u>0</u>	74,975	8,463	<u>0</u>	8,463
7	TOTAL Utility Plant in Service	\$2,029,453	(\$4,345)	\$2,025,108	\$222,855	\$0 -	\$222,855
	Reserve for Depreciation						
8	Production	\$19,119	(\$359)	\$18,760	\$2,420	(\$45)	\$2,375
9	Transmission	30,594	(247)	30,347	1,683	3	\$1,686
10	Distribution	581,569	50	581,619	59,581	50	59,632
11	Gas Storage	63,284	233	63,517	8,010	29	8,040
12	General	55,717	607	56,323	6,289	68	6,357
13	Common	43,307	<u>(37)</u>	43,271	4,888	<u>(4)</u> _	4,884
14	TOTAL Reserve for Depreciation	\$793,590	\$247	\$793,837	\$82,872	\$101	\$82,973
	Net Utility Plant in Service						
15	Production	\$23,071	\$359	\$23,430	\$2,920	\$45	\$2,966
16	Transmission	102,465	(4,099)	98,366	2,226	(3)	\$2,223
17	Distribution	993,129	(50)	993,079	121,464	(50)	121,414
18	Gas Storage	10,511	(233)	10,278	1,330	(29)	1,301
19	General	75,020	(607)	74,413	8,468	(68)	8,399
20	Common	31,667	<u>37</u>	31,704	3,574	<u>4</u> _	3,579
21	Net Utility Plant in Service	\$1,235,863	(\$4,593)	\$1,231,271	\$139,983	(\$101)	\$139,882
22	Utility Plant Held for Future Use	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
23	Construction Work in Progress	\$3,373	\$0	\$3,373	\$188	\$0	\$188
24	Less: Accumulated Deferred Income T	\$219,402	(\$482)	\$218,920	\$19,811	(\$28)	\$19,783
25	Cash Working Capital	(\$5,740)	\$558	(\$5,183)	\$536	\$112	\$648
	Other Rate Base Items:						
26	Materials and Supplies	\$1,331	\$0	\$1,331	\$150	\$0	\$150
27	Fuel Inventory	17,532	0	17,532	2,098	0	2,098
28	Non-Plant Assets & Liabilities	12,975	0	12,975	1,463	0	1,463
29	Customer Advances	(1,566)	0	(1,566)	(1,340)	0	(1,340)
30	Customer Deposits	(374)	0	(374)	(42)	0	(42)
31	Prepaids and Other	4,603	0	4,603	523	0	523
32	Regulatory Amortizations	0	440	440	0	440	440
33	Total Other Rate Base Items	\$34,500	\$440	\$34,941	\$2,852	\$440	\$3,292
34	Total Average Rate Base	\$1,048,594	(\$3,113)	\$1,045,482	\$123,748	\$479	\$124,227

Case No. PU-21-___ Exhibit ___ (BCH-1),Schedule 15 Page 3 of 3

Proposed Test Year 2022							
		Total Utility			North Dakota Jurisdiction		
No. Description		Unadjusted (A)	Adjustments (B)	Adjusted (C)	Unadjusted (D)	Adjustments (E)	Adjusted (F)
		(2-4)	(-)	(A) + (B)	(=)	(-/	(D) + (E)
	Construction Work in Progress			. ,			. , . ,
1	Production	\$33	\$0	\$33	\$4	\$0	\$4
2	Transmission	95	0	95	0	0	0
3	Distribution	2,294	0	2,294	74	0	74
4	Gas Storage	33		33	4	0	4
5	General	606	0	606	70	0	70
6	Common	312	<u>0</u>	312	35	<u>0</u>	35
7	TOTAL Construction Work In Progress	\$3,373	\$0	\$3,373	\$188	\$0 <u> </u>	\$188

		Proposed Test Year 2022					
		Total Utility			North Dakota Jurisdiction		
Line <u>No.</u>		<u>Unadjusted</u> (A)	Adjustments (B)	<u>Adjusted</u> (C) (A) + (B)	<u>Unadjusted</u> (D)	Adjustments (E)	Adjusted (F) (D) + (E)
	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes						
8	Production	(\$605)	\$93	(\$512)	(\$77)	\$12	(\$65)
9	Transmission	21,467	(345)	21,122	718	(1)	717
10	Distribution	183,218	(14)	183,204	17,469	(14)	17,455
11	Gas Storage	(3,286)	(61)	(3,346)	(416)	(8)	(424)
12	General	11,213	(166)	11,046	1,266	(19)	1,247
13	Common	5,535	10	5,545	625	1	626
14	Net Operating Loss (NOL)	(975)	0	(975)	(93)	0	(93)
15	Non-Plant Related	2,837	0	2,837	319	0	319
16	TOTAL Accum Deferred Income Taxes	\$219,402	(\$482)	\$218,920	\$19,811	(\$28)	\$19,783

1	STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA						
2	BEFORE THE						
3	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION						
4							
5							
6	In the Matter of the Application of)						
7	Northern States Power Company for Authority)						
8	To Increase Rates for Natural Gas Service) Case No. PU-21						
9	In North Dakota)						
10							
11 -							
12							
13	AFFIDAVIT OF						
14	Benjamin C. Halama						
15							
16							
17	I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is the						
18	Direct Testimony of the undersigned, and that such Direct Testimony and the						
19	exhibits or schedules sponsored by me to the best of my knowledge, information						
20	and belief, are true, correct, accurate and complete, and I hereby adopt said testimony						
21	as if given by me in formal hearing, under oath.						
22							
23							
24	Ingan C. (18th						
25	Benjamin C. Halama						
26							
27							
28							
29	1						
30	Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 19 day of August, 2021.						
31							
32	the him						
33	NON Julies						
34	Notary Public						
35	My Commission Expires: 1/31/25						
36							